1	John J. Duffy (SB No. 6224834)	
2	Kevin M. Ringel (SB No. 6308106) Margaret C. Redshaw (SB No. 6327480)	
2	SWANSON, MARTIN & BELL, LLP	
3	330 N Wabash, Suite 3300	
4	Chicago, Illinois 60611	
	Tel: (312) 321-9100; Fax: (312) 321-0990	
5	jduffy@smbtrials.com kringel@smbtrials.com	
6	mredshaw@smbtrials.com	
7	inicasna w (e) sinoti tais.com	
/	Marc G. Cowden (SB No. 169391)	
8	Adam Stoddard (SB No. 272691)	
9	SHEUERMAN, MARTINI, TABARI,	
	ZENERE & GARVIN 1033 Willow Street	
10	San Jose, California 95125	
11	Tel: (408) 288-9700; Fax: (408) 295-9900	
12	mcowden@smtlaw.com	
12	astoddard@smtlaw.com	
13	Counsel for Defendant Chart Inc.	
14	Counsel for Defendant Chart Inc.	
15	UNITED STATES DI	STRICT COURT
16		
17	NORTHERN DISTRICT	
18	SAN FRANCISC	O DIVISION
19		1
19	IN RE PACIFIC FERTILITY CENTER	Case No. 3:18-cv-01586-JSC
20	LITIGATION	Case 110. 3.10-ev-01300-350
21		DEFENDANT CHART INC.'S
22		MOTION IN LIMINE NO. 1: OTHER
		OCCURRENCE EVIDENCE
23		Pretrial Hearing: April 29, 2021
24		Time: 2:00 p.m.
25		Judge: Hon. Jacqueline Scott Corley Place: Zoom
26		Truce. Zoom
27		
28		•

#### 1 | TABLE OF CONTENTS

2	MEM	ORANI	DUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES	<b>Page</b> 1
3	I.		ODUCTION	
5	II.	STAT	EMENT OF FACTS	2
6		A.	Procedural History	2
7 8		B.	Background Facts Regarding Tank 4	3
9		C.	Plaintiffs' Alleged Defects and Causation Theories	4
10			1. The Chart Model MVE 808-AF-GB	4
11			2. The TEC 3000 Controller	4
12		D.	Background Facts Regarding Purported "Other Occurrences"	5
13 14			Emails Addressing Other Chart Tanks with Vacuum Seal Loss	5
15			2. Chart's Recall of Other Aluminum Tanks	7
16			3. Plaintiffs Declined to Investigate Other Purported Tank Failures	8
17			4. Purported "Other Occurrences" Regarding the TEC 3000 Controller	8
18	III.	LEGA	AL STANDARD	9
19				
20		A.	The Substantial Similarity Requirement	9
21		B.	Rule 403 Requires Exclusion of Purported Other Occurrence Evidence	11
22		C.	Emails, Statements, or Reports by others of Alleged Other Occurrences are	
23			Inadmissible Hearsay under Rule 802	12
24	IV.	ARGU	JMENT	13
25		A.	Evidence of Other Purported Vacuum Failures is Irrelevant and Inadmissil	ble13
26		B.	Plaintiffs Cannot Establish Any Purported Other Vacuum Failures In	
27			Dewar Occurred Under Substantially Similar Circumstances As What The Occurred To Tank 4 In This Case.	
28			Occurred to tunk 7 m tins Cuse	13

### Case 3:18-cv-01586-JSC Document 742 Filed 04/15/21 Page 3 of 76

1		C.	Emails of Customer Complaints Regarding TEC 3000 Controller Issues are Inadmissible
2			1. Other grows at all an atuallar malformations around demonstrate Chart
3			1. Other purported controller malfunctions cannot demonstrate Chart had knowledge of a dangerous condition or feature in the TEC 300017
4	V.	CONC	LUSION19
5			
6 7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17 18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27 28			
20			

#### **TABLE OF AUTHORITIES**

CASES	Page(s)
Beaty v. Ford Motor Co., 2020 WL 639408 (W.D. Wash. 2020)	9
Cooper v. Firestone Tire and Rubber Company, 945 F.2d 1103 (9th Cir. 1991)	9, 16
Daniel v. Coleman Co. Inc., 599 F.3d 1045 (9th Cir. 2010)	9, 16
Deutsch-Hollandische Tabakgesellschaft MBH & Co., v. Trendsettah USA, Inc., 2018 WL 4849708 (C.D. Cal. 2018)	12
Gardner v. Ford Motor Company, 166 F. Supp. 3d 1261 (M.D. Fla. 2015)	10
Genrich v. State of California, 248 Cal. Rptr. 303 (Ct. App. 1988)	9
Gumbs v. International Harvester, Inc., 718 F.2d 88 (3d Cir. 1983)	10
Houghtailing v. Crown Equip. Corp., 2014 WL 12641993 (N.D. Cal. 2014)	9
Jackson v. Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., 788 F.2d 1070 (5th Cir. 1986)	9
Johnson v. Ford Motor Corp., 988 F.2d 573 (5th Cir. 1993)	12
McKinnon v. Skil Corp., 638 F.2d 270 (1st Cir. 1981)	11
Palatka v. Savage Arms, Inc., 535 Fed. Appx. 448 (6th Cir. 2013)	12
Pau v. Yosemite Park & Curry Co., 928 F.2d 880 (9th Cir. 1991)	10, 17
Philadelphia Indem. Ins. Co. v. BMW of N. Am. LLC, 2016 WL 5340539 (D. Ariz. 2016)	10, 15

### Case 3:18-cv-01586-JSC Document 742 Filed 04/15/21 Page 5 of 76

1	Ponder v. Warren Tool Corp., 834 F.2d 1553 (10th Cir. 1987)9
2	Ramirez v. ITW Food Equip. Grp. LLC,
3	2018 WL 5816093 (C.D. Cal. 2018)
4	Roberts v. Harnischfeger Corp.,
5	901 F.2d 42 (5th Cir. 1989)11, 12
6	Thomas v. Chrysler Corp.,
7	717 F.2d 1223 (8th Cir. 1983)
8	Uitts v. General Motors, 411 F. Supp. 1380 (E.D. Pa. 1974), aff'd, 513 F.2d 626 (3d Cir. 1975)11
9	
10	Wilson v. Bicycle South, Inc., 915 F.2d 1503 (11th Cir. 1990)
11	
12	FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE
13	40311, 16
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

# 

## 

# 

### 

### 

# 

# 

# 

# 

### 

### 

### 

# 

# 

# 

### 

### 

### 

#### CHART, INC.'S MOTION IN LIMINE NO. 1: OTHER OCCURRENCES

Defendant Chart Inc., in support of its Motion in Limine to Exclude Reference to Other Occurrences regarding Chart products, states as follows:

#### I. INTRODUCTION

Plaintiffs will attempt to offer evidence at trial of other occurrences involving customer complaints regarding Chart products. California and the Ninth Circuit follow the "substantial similarity" test for admission of such evidence. Plaintiffs carry the heavy burden of demonstrating substantial similarity and the admissibility of each alleged "other occurrence." Through discovery, Chart produced numerous emails, containing internal and external communications related to customer concerns and customer service efforts to troubleshoot the issues in those correspondences. These emails form the bulk of Plaintiffs' other occurrence evidence.

Any purported "other occurrence," however, cannot be admitted as evidence at trial because: (1) Plaintiffs cannot establish any other occurrence described in the emails involving a Chart product is substantially similar to what they allege occurred in this case concerning a specific Chart product, an MVE 808 cryogenic tank ("Tank 4") equipped with a TEC 3000 electronic controller (the "controller"); (2) the emails are irrelevant to Plaintiffs' claims in this case and admission of them would unnecessarily delay trial and confuse the jury; and (3) the emails of customer issues are inadmissible hearsay. Plaintiffs have not investigated or identified the circumstances or causes of any purported other occurrences, or otherwise demonstrated any other occurrences are substantially similar to what they claim occurred in this case.

Moreover, any purported other occurrences with respect to a TEC 3000 controller did not result in injury to the contents of the tank, let alone the loss of genetic material as Plaintiffs allege occurred here. As a result, Plaintiffs cannot meet their burden of establishing any past customer grievance or correspondence regarding Chart's products, or Chart's troubleshooting efforts in response, are relevant or substantially similar to the alleged defect, causation, or negligence theories they assert in this lawsuit. Therefore, any purported "other occurrence" evidence should be excluded at trial.

On March 4, 2018, Dr. Joseph Conaghan, the lab director at Pacific Fertility Center (PFC),

discovered that one of PFC's cryogenic freezers, a Chart, Inc. model MVE 808 used to store

cryopreserved eggs and embryos (Tank 4), had insufficient liquid nitrogen (LN2) and elevated

### 

II.

### 

### 

# 

### 

# 

### 

# 

### 

### 

### 

### 

#### 

### 

### 

# 

### 

### 

### 

# 

### 

## 

# temperatures. Plaintiffs are individuals who had eggs and embryos stored in Tank 4. They proffer a specific causation theory: the annular weld that attaches the fill port fitting to the inner tank wall

**STATEMENT OF FACTS** 

A. Procedural History

was defective and developed a crack before the tank failed, which then caused Tank 4 to,

immediately and completely, lose its vacuum seal (full vacuum failure), which caused damage to the eggs and embryos.

Plaintiffs further allege that Tank 4's computer controller, the TEC 3000, which monitored Tank 4's LN2 levels and temperature (among many other things), stopped fully functioning before the incident, and somehow contributed to Tank 4's failure. They bring three claims: (1) a strict products liability claim based on an alleged manufacturing defect in the tank; (2) a strict products liability claim alleging a design defect under both the consumer expectations test and the risk-benefit test with respect to the tank; and (3) negligent failure to recall the TEC 3000 controller.

On March 8, 2021, the Court entered its order denying Chart's motion for summary judgment on Plaintiffs' strict liability claims and negligent failure to recall claim. With respect to Tank 4, the Court denied summary judgement primarily because it found Plaintiffs' engineering expert, Anand Kasbekar, could testify to his causation theory that a crack in the fill tube's weld caused a sudden and complete vacuum seal loss. The Court then found that Plaintiffs' theory regarding Tank 4's controller was "that if Chart had retrofitted the controller prior to the incident, then it would have alerted PFC staff that the liquid nitrogen level was dropping on March 3/4 and they would have transferred the eggs and embryos to a backup tank thus avoiding the injury." (Order at 5:4-7, Mar. 8, 2021, ECF No. 712).

On March 16, 2021, the Court excluded Chart's expert, Franklin Miller, from testifying about the findings of his cryogenic experiments on an exemplar of Tank 4, which analyzed the boil-off rate of LN2 in a dewar with a full vacuum failure (Plaintiffs' theory of what occurred to

Tank 4), and the visual appearance of the dewar during a full vacuum seal failure. Dr. Miller is the only witness in this case to have investigated, tested, and analyzed the conditions and outcomes of an occurrence where the subject model dewar experiences a full vacuum failure.

### B. Background Facts Regarding Tank 4

Tank 4 is a Chart model MVE 808-AF-GB, a cryopreservation freezer in which biological material is immersed in LN2 for extreme cold storage. (Miller Report at 2, Nov. 20, 2020, ECF 673-14). Tank 4 is stainless steel and the system carries two primary design features. First, Tank 4 is a double-walled, vacuum insulated tank (there is a vacuum space between the interior and exterior walls), which is more commonly known as a dewar. Second, Chart incorporated a supplier's computer controller, the TEC 3000, to operate the freezer under the supervision of lab personnel. (*Id.* at 2-3).

LN2 in the tank boils away over time, both from heat slowly leaking into the cold space, and from the occasional removal of the top lid to add or remove patient samples stored in the tank. (*Id.* at 2). The controller senses the level of LN2 in the dewar. (*Id.*) When it drops to a level set by the user, the controller automatically opens a valve allowing LN2 to flow from a supply tank into the dewar through a connected, vacuum-insulated piping system. (*Id.*; Conaghan Dep. 45:6-46:13, Oct. 9, 2019, ECF No. 671-33). The controller also monitors temperature levels, calculates the rate of LN2 use by units of inches per day, and alarms if it observes the temperature rising. (Miller Report at 2-3). And, the controller contains failsafe features such as a Sensaphone device that calls and text messages end users (*e.g.*, lab personnel) to alert them to a rise in temperature, an increase in LN2 usage, or a low LN2 level, thereby allowing the end user to remedy the condition and protect any biological material in the tank. (Miller Report at 3; Conaghan Dep. at 56:5-57:2). Tank 4's controller ran on a software firmware version of 2.01 during the relevant time period. (Leaphart Report at 23, Nov. 6, 2020, ECF No. 673-11).

PFC purchased Tank 4 in 2011 through a third-party distributor. (Conaghan Dep. at 65:9-22). On February 15, 2018, the controller on Tank 4 lost its ability to measure the level of LN2 in the tank, causing it to alarm. (*Id.* at 77:7-23). It started making a beeping sound and also sent an electronic signal to PFC, alerting it to the alarm. (*Id.* at 78:9-20). Dr. Conaghan, PFC's lab director

since 1999, investigated and determined that the tank's nitrogen levels were at an acceptable level. (*Id.* at 67:18-21, 77:17-19, 78:5-8). He decided to unplug the controller from the wall outlet. (*Id.* at 79:19-20). For the next 17 days, Dr. Conaghan instructed lab workers to plug in the controller once a day to top off LN2 in Tank 4 before closing the lab for the day. (*Id.* at 90:23-91:4, 93:22-25, 148:25-149:2).

On March 4, 2018, Dr. Conaghan noted that the LN2 level in Tank 4 was not as high as the boxes stored inside – the level at which he usually noted it. (*Id.* at 101:24-102:1, 105:25-3, 107:9-12). He unsuccessfully attempted to get a dipstick reading of the LN2 level. (*Id.* at 110:11-12). He did not notice any condensation on the exterior of Tank 4, but he noticed "a little water on the floor" under and around Tank 4. (*Id.* at 115:20-116:5, 136:13-25). A short time later, the tissue was removed from Tank 4 and placed in a backup tank. (*Id.* at 113:12-20, 117:1-4, 119:3-8, 165:20-166:9). According to Dr. Conaghan, by the following day, the interior of Tank 4 appeared mangled and distorted. (*Id.* at 117:22-23).

#### C. Plaintiffs' Alleged Defect and Causation Theories

#### 1. The Chart Model MVE 808-AF-GB (Tank 4)

Plaintiffs presented their causation theory with respect to Tank 4 through their mechanical engineer expert, Anand Kasbekar. Kasbekar claimed there was a defect in "the annular weld that attaches the LN2 fill port fitting to the inner tank wall." (Kasbekar Report at 60, Nov. 6, 2020, ECF No. 673-09). He claimed a crack in that weld caused Tank 4 to fail when the interior wall was breached and LN2 leaked into the vacuum space, causing the space to fully lose vacuum seal. (*Id.*) The tank eventually deformed. (*Id.*) This defect and causation theory is the only such theory advanced by Plaintiffs with respect to the manufacture and construction of Tank 4.

#### 2. The TEC 3000 Controller

Plaintiffs' negligent failure to recall claim regarding the controller rests on the theory that the TEC 3000 controller somehow contributed to Plaintiffs' injury because Chart did not replace it. But Chart also had in place a procedure by which PFC could immediately contact Chart if there was a controller issue, and Chart would troubleshoot and service the controller. (Leaphart Report at 33).

17 18

20

19

22 23

21

24 25

26

27 28

Plaintiffs presented no expert testimony regarding the TEC 3000 controller, its software, or any theory for why the controller allegedly malfunctioned. Eldon Leaphart, Chart's electrical engineer, evaluated the controller, and determined it ran on 2.01 software at the relevant time period. (Id. at 23) He also determined that the subject TEC 3000 controller demonstrated both control and failsafe design prior to February 15, 2018, when Dr. Conaghan unplugged the controller in response to concerns about the accuracy of the temperature and level readings coupled with an alarm. (Id. at 35) When Leaphart examined the subject TEC 3000, he determined it displayed the serial number of 0. Nonetheless, it maintained the ability to demonstrate fails afe functionality, by responding to abnormal conditions it sensed. (Id. at 35-37) Although Chart engineers considered that electrical interference might accompany an abnormal serial number reading, Leaphart did not find anything abnormal about the TEC 3000's electromagnetic field strength. (Id. at 29).

#### D. **Background Facts Regarding Purported "Other Occurrences"**

#### 1. **Emails Addressing Other Chart Tanks with Vacuum Seal Loss**

Plaintiffs have not identified any instance where an MVE 808 tank lost vacuum seal due to a cracked weld, or where a similar tank allegedly experienced an immediate vacuum failure. In fact, they have not identified any MVE 808 tank that has lost vacuum seal while in service due to any alleged defect. Nor have they identified any instance where any model of a Chart tank has immediately lost vacuum seal due to a cracked weld at the fill port. Yet, Plaintiffs have attempted to relate certain other instances of tank failures to the Tank 4 occurrence at issue in this case.

In support of their opposition to Chart's motion for summary judgment, Plaintiffs made the following argument:

Tank 4 was neither the first nor the last Chart tank to suffer total loss of vacuum and an inner vessel implosion. When the same thing has happened to other Chart containers, an interior crack or leak on the inside of the tank has been identified as the likely culprit. For example, when a cryogenic tank at Rutgers University lost vacuum overnight and imploded, damaging the biological samples stored inside,

Chart's authorized distributor wrote that the implosion "is an obvious sign of an internal weld leak."

(Pls. Opp. Def.'s Mot. Summ. J. at 10, ECF 673-04; Trial Ex. 274 at CHART70696). Plaintiffs have listed the exhibit cited in that argument on their trial exhibit list.

Further examination of the March 11, 2020 email referenced in that exhibit reveals the tank, which allegedly failed at Rutgers University, was not an MVE 808, the incident occurred after the Tank 4 incident, and the distributor merely "assumed" the implosion was a sign of an internal weld leak. (Trial Ex. 274 at CHART70696). The distributor further wanted to make sure the customer stayed "satisfied" and simply presumed it was an "obvious warranty situation." (*Id.*) He also acknowledge that Chart would want to first inspect the tank to "ensure that it wasn't due to misuse or customer damage." (*Id.*)

Kasbekar's November 6, 2020 report references the same exhibit, detailing the "Rutgers tank" that allegedly failed. He states:

On October 28, 2020, Chart produced 29 pages of documents revealing its knowledge of other failed and deformed tanks. The two tank models involved are of the same general type as Tank #4, varying primarily in size and sample capacity, and the deformation visible in the documentation is very similar to Tank #4. Due to the late and incomplete production of information about these other deformed tanks, **the cause of their failure is not yet known** [.] (Kasbekar Report at 6).

Kasbekar clarified this statement at his deposition on November 25, 2020. He testified that his defect and causation opinion were partly based upon the emails from Chart about other vacuum seal loses. (Kasbekar Dep. at 28:25-29:12, Nov. 25, 2020, ECF No. 647-10). He then testified that he received the 29 pages regarding the other deformed tanks in October 2020. (*Id.* at 129:1-7). On direct examination by Plaintiff's counsel, Kasbekar testified the March 11, 2020 email regarding the "Rutgers tank" from a distributor, Christopher Smith, to Chart employees indicates "that somebody who works with these tanks...believes that that type of implosion is indicative of an internal weld leak. It's not a photograph of weld damage, but it certainly is yet another piece of evidence from a Chart-related document that suggests that this type of leak could create this type of damage." (*Id.* at 130:4-12).

Kasbekar then testified on cross examination that he does not know any of Smith's qualifications or training, and that no failure analysis was every performed on the "Rutgers tank" referenced in that email. (*Id.* at 130:17-131:10). Kasbekar further acknowledged that Smith stated it was only his "assumption" that an implosion was a sign of an internal weld leak, and Kasbekar agreed the reason to do failure analyses is to "not accept assumptions." (*Id.* at 131:16-132:11). Kasbekar ultimately admitted he did not perform a failure analysis on that other tank, and was not relying on Smith's email in any way. (*Id.* at 132:12-21).

Plaintiffs did not depose Smith and have provided no basis to validate his "assumption" that an internal weld leak could cause a tank implosion, or that the "Rutgers tank" actually had an internal weld leak at the time of implosion. Plaintiffs have identified no other emails discussing implosions of other Chart tanks allegedly related to internal weld leaks. In Kasbekar's December 4, 2020 rebuttal report, however, he again references "Chart documents related to previous tank implosions." (Kasbekar Rebuttal Report at 13, Dec. 4, 2020, ECF No. 647-06) He identified no such documents related to previous tank implosions or any cause of those purported implosions, or how any implosion related to his causation theory. Nor have plaintiffs presented evidence that an MVE 808 imploded prior to the allegation regarding Tank 4.

#### 2. Chart's Recall of Other Aluminum Tanks

Kasbekar's report also references an April 19, 2018 recall by Chart of different models of aluminum tanks due to failure of the tanks' vacuum seal:

Chart recalled several of its **aluminum** cryopreservation tanks, citing "reports of a vacuum leak or failure that could compromise the product". Although **this notice does not include the MVE808 tank**, the recall notice emphasizes the need to immediately remove units from service due to the potential for a sudden vacuum seal leak or failure. (Kasbekar Report at p. 5-6) (emphasis added).

Kasbekar admits that the recall did not include the stainless steel MVE 808 tank, but models of different *aluminum* tanks. Franklin Miller confirmed the aluminum tank recall is irrelevant to the MVE 808 tank. (Miller Report at 8). Plaintiffs have performed no investigation or analysis into what might have caused a vacuum seal loss on those aluminum tanks, and have not identified how the recall relates in any way to Kasbekar's untested causation theory.

# 

# 

## 

### 

### 

# 

### 

### 

### 

### 

### 

#### 3. Plaintiffs Declined to Investigate Other Purported Tank Failures

At hearing on November 19, 2020, the Court granted Plaintiffs the opportunity to conduct discovery on the other Chart tanks that allegedly experienced vacuum failure and imploded. (Hr'g Tr. at 3-4, Nov. 19, 2020, ECF 623) However, the Court acknowledged that an investigation of those other occurrences would require a modification of the case schedule. (*Id.* at 4)

However, on November 20, 2020, Plaintiffs' counsel emailed the Court and declined the opportunity to conduct discovery with respect to the other tanks and to take depositions of those individuals who examined the other tanks, stating:

Plaintiffs appreciate Judge Corley's guidance regarding their request to inspect other imploded tanks in Chart's possession and depose the Chart employees who evaluated those tanks. Plaintiffs do not wish to modify the trial schedule at this time and will forgo pursuing further discovery on this topic for use in the trial set for May 3. Plaintiffs do plan to pursue such discovery for use in subsequent trials, however, and trust that Chart will preserve all evidence related to the other imploded tanks referenced by Mr. Adams and Mr. Eubanks. (Ringel Decl. Ex. A, Email from Amy Zeman, Nov. 20, 2020).

To date, Plaintiffs performed no further investigation into any purported other occurrence where a Chart tank, specifically an MVE 808 tank, experienced a sudden lost vacuum seal because of a weld crack, which is Plaintiffs' theory in this case.

### 4. Purported "Other Occurrences" Regarding the TEC 3000 Controller

Plaintiffs will attempt to introduce other occurrence evidence through Chart emails regarding general customer concerns about their alleged controller malfunctions. Plaintiffs, however, have neither investigated the alleged malfunction in the subject controller, nor investigated any circumstances surrounding the alleged issues of other controllers. They did not elicit testimony about the specifics of the customer complaints, the cause of the issues with the other controllers, the environment of the controllers, the firmware used in the controller at issue, the settings imputed into the controller, or whether a TEC 3000 controller malfunction ever caused or contributed to any injuries or damage to genetic material in a Chart dewar.

Plaintiffs have also elicited testimony from Chart employees regarding other issues with controllers which happened *after* March 4, 2018. (*See e.g.* Ringel Decl. Ex. B, Gonzalez Dep. at

35-46, Feb. 18, 2020). Plaintiffs submitted these occurrences on their exhibit list, but have not further investigated these occurrences. As a result, Plaintiffs have not and cannot establish that any such other occurrence meets the substantial similarity requirement and is otherwise admissible evidence in this case.

#### III. <u>LEGAL STANDARD</u>

#### A. The Substantial Similarity Requirement.

If a "Plaintiff wants to admit any evidence regarding other accidents, he will need to show a 'substantial similarity' between those accidents and the one at trial, as required by *Cooper v. Firestone Tire and Rubber Company*, 945 F.2d 1103, 1105 (9th Cir. 1991)." *Houghtailing v. Crown Equip. Corp.*, 2014 WL 12641993,\*2 (N.D. Cal. 2014); *Genrich v. State of California*, 248 Cal. Rptr. 303, 307 (Ct. App. 1988) ("The evidence must relate to accidents which are *similar* and which occur under *substantially the same* circumstances."). The substantial similarity rule "rests on the concern that evidence of dissimilar accidents lacks the relevance required for admissibility under Federal Rules of Evidence 401 and 402." *Cooper v. Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.*, 945 F.2d 1103, 1105 (9th Cir. 1991); *see also Beaty v. Ford Motor Co.*, 2020 WL 639408, \*3 (W.D. Wash. 2020) (acknowledging the rule that "in order to introduce evidence of other accidents [even] involving the same product, the plaintiff must first establish substantial similarity between the accidents (not the products).").

In product liability cases, other accidents are substantially similar only if the product at issue, the specific defect alleged, and the factual circumstances, including accident causation, are shown by admissible evidence to be substantially similar to the product, the alleged defect, and the incident at issue. *Ponder v. Warren Tool Corp.*, 834 F.2d 1553, 1560 (10th Cir. 1987). Further, an incident must have occurred under substantially similar circumstances, involved substantially similar components, and involved substantially similar defect allegations. *Jackson v. Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.*, 788 F.2d 1070, 1082 (5th Cir. 1986) (cited with approval by *Cooper v. Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.*, 945 F.2d at 1105); *Daniel v. Coleman Co. Inc.*, 599 F.3d 1045, 1048 (9th Cir. 2010) (district court properly excluded evidence of deaths allegedly caused by other propane heaters where plaintiffs did not present the evidence in admissible form, and the record

1
 2
 3

demonstrated the propane heaters involved in the other occurrences were not the same model as the heater at issues and plaintiff failed to show how they were substantially similar); *see also Ramirez v. ITW Food Equip. Grp. LLC*, 2018 WL 5816093, \*6 (C.D. Cal. 2018) (excluding other incidents that did not involve the same allegedly defective machine as the machine at issue).

District courts should excluded evidence of other occurrences or accidents where the plaintiff has failed to establish a foundation demonstrating the other alleged accidents occurred under similar circumstances. *Pau v. Yosemite Park & Curry Co.*, 928 F.2d 880, 889 (9th Cir. 1991) (finding evidence concerning previous accidents was properly excluded where plaintiffs did not attempt to introduce evidence of another accident in a foundational hearing, but only at trial); *Philadelphia Indem. Ins. Co. v. BMW of N. Am. LLC*, 2016 WL 5340539, \*1 (D. Ariz. 2016) (citing *Pau* and excluding plaintiff's liability expert from testifying about the "specifics of those other instances, any defects that may or may not have been present in those vehicles, or that any such defects allowed for chafing of the battery cable and caused a fire" as alleged in the instant case, where plaintiff did not provide "details regarding the vehicles or conditions involved in the other fires to which [the expert] refers in his Report.").

Even where plaintiffs have claimed the same product defect theory, courts have held that the surrounding circumstances of any other incident must be shown by admissible evidence to be substantially similar to the incident in question. *See*, *e.g.*, *Gardner v. Ford Motor Company*, 166 F. Supp. 3d 1261, 1270 (M.D. Fla. 2015) (finding that evidence of other incidents involving cars with "unknown mileages, unknown maintenance records, and unknown owner histories" was not admissible); *Gumbs v. International Harvester, Inc.*, 718 F.2d 88, 98 (3d Cir. 1983) (admission of evidence of other incidents was an abuse of discretion because they stemmed from a U-bolt that snapped rather than a U-bolt that loosened); *Thomas v. Chrysler Corp.*, 717 F.2d 1223, 1225 (8th Cir. 1983) (in case alleging vehicle was defective because the door opened while vehicle was in motion, court affirmed order excluding testimony of two other van owners who would have testified that their van doors opened while the vans were in motion because the evidence "[did] not demonstrate sufficient similarity of the conditions of the vans or the circumstances of the accidents").

# 

#### B. Rule 403 Requires Exclusion of Purported Other Occurrence Evidence.

Even if Plaintiffs could establish substantial similarity and common causation (which they cannot because they have not investigated other occurrences), the Court has discretion to exclude other occurrence evidence based on the dangers of unfair prejudice, confusion of the issues and undue expenditure of time in trial of collateral issues. Fed. R. Evid. 403. Plaintiffs' introduction of evidence of other alleged incidents would force Chart to introduce any available rebuttal evidence to show that each such other occurrence was either not substantially similar to the subject incident or was caused, not by a product defect, but by carelessness or misuse of other parties, or other unknown circumstances. In each instance, a mini-trial would be required to determine what did or did not happen with a different dewar or a difference controller, at a different time, under different conditions, when being handled in different facilities. As noted by the Eleventh Circuit:

The parties in the instant case vigorously dispute the actual cause, demonstrating that even had the trial court reached the issue of whether the two incidents were similar, this issue would have required a trial within a trial.

Wilson v. Bicycle South, Inc., 915 F.2d 1503, 1510, n. 10 (11th Cir. 1990). As a result, evidence of any other alleged incident should be excluded to avoid needless delay and confusing the jury with issues unrelated to the disputed cause of Plaintiffs' injuries in this case. See Roberts v. Harnischfeger Corp., 901 F.2d 42, 45 (5th Cir. 1989) (evidence of other incidents may "inject [] collateral issues," particularly when their probative value is "slight"); Uitts v. General Motors, 411 F. Supp. 1380, 1383 (E.D. Pa. 1974), aff'd, 513 F.2d 626 (3d Cir. 1975) (excluding other accident evidence and noting if admitted:

Defendant, in order to minimize the prejudicial effect of [the other accidents], would have to go through each one individually with the jury. The result would have been a mini-trial on each of the [other accidents] offered by plaintiffs. This would lengthen the trial considerably and the minds of the jurors would be diverted from the claim of the plaintiffs to the claims contained in these reports.

*Id.*; *McKinnon v. Skil Corp.*, 638 F.2d 270, 277 n.12 (1<sup>st</sup> Cir. 1981) (excluding non-similar accidents and noting that if they were admitted, "we are going to be trying a different case."). For these Rule 403 considerations alone, evidence of other incidents should be excluded at trial. *See McKinnon*, 638 F.2d at 277 (court has the power to exclude even similar accidents in consideration

of fairness, confusion of the issues and undue expenditure of time); *Palatka v. Savage Arms, Inc.*, 535 Fed. Appx. 448, 459 (6th Cir. 2013) (upholding exclusion of other occurrences because (1) although the other incidents identified by the plaintiffs involved the same product failures, they could not point to or rule-out any cause of those failures; (2) based on the plaintiffs' inability to describe the factual circumstances surrounding each failure, the other incidents were properly excluded because there was no showing that they were substantially similar to the subject incident; and (3) even if relevant, the other incidents were not admissible because they would confuse the jury, be misleading on the dispositive issues, and cause an undue delay in the trial while the facts of each failure were litigated).

# C. Emails, Statements, or Reports by others of Alleged Other Occurrences are Inadmissible Hearsay under Rule 802

The mere fact that emails, statements or reporting of alleged incident by others are received and discussed by a manufacturer does not create an exception to the hearsay rule. *See Roberts v. Harnnishcfeger Corp.*, 901 F.2d 42, 45 (5th Cir. 1989) (report inadmissible because defendant "did not prepare the notices and reports, and the allegations made were hearsay"); *Johnson v. Ford Motor Corp.*, 988 F.2d 573, 579 (5<sup>th</sup> Cir. 1993) (even though offered to show notice, the court upheld the trial court's exclusion of the summary of claims, lawsuits and complaints because it amounted to "nothing more than a summary of allegations by others which constitute hearsay").

Simply receiving and *maintaining* in its files a communication from another person does not transform the communication into a business record. Even if a compilation of complaints might itself qualify as a business record, the complaints themselves were not prepared by the business and accordingly do not qualify for the business records exception. *See Deutsch-Hollandische Tabakgesellschaft MBH & Co., v. Trendsettah USA, Inc.*, 2018 WL 4849708, \*2 (C.D. Cal. 2018) (finding customer complaints are double hearsay and do not qualify as business records). Any email from customers regarding Chart products are clear hearsay, without exception.

### 

### 

### 

### 

### 

# 

# 

### 

# 

### 

### 

### 

### 

### 

# 

### 

### 

# 

### 

### 

#### IV. <u>ARGUMENT</u>

#### A. Evidence of Other Purported Vacuum Failures is Irrelevant and Inadmissible.

Plaintiffs have proffered their specific causation theory with respect to Tank 4 through their expert. They claim that Tank 4 had a crack in the annular weld, which caused Tank 4 to immediately and completely lose vacuum seal, *i.e.*, a full vacuum failure. They claim this occurrence caused damage to eggs and embryos. Substantial similarity of any purported other occurrence is defined by that theory, involving that product under those circumstances. Plaintiffs have failed to identify a single other instance where a Chart MVE 808 tank has ever immediately lost vacuum seal because of a weld defect in the tank. Nor have Plaintiffs or their expert attempted to create such an occurrence with an exemplar MVE 808 tank or otherwise, to see if this theory can cause the tank to lose significant quantities of LN2 in less than 24 hours.

On the other hand, Chart's expert, Franklin Miller, demonstrated what would happen when an MVE 808 tank experienced a full vacuum failure. The Court determined Miller's testing of Plaintiff's causation theory on the same model MVE 808 tank, and the results of that occurrence, were inadmissible because those tests and results were not similar enough to the subject incident and thus irrelevant. (Order at 13-14, Mar. 19, 2021, ECF No. 724). While Chart moved for clarification and reconsideration of the Court's ruling, the framework of the analysis employed by the Court is pertinent to determining the admissibility of Plaintiffs' purported other occurrence evidence. None of Plaintiffs' other occurrence evidence consisting of untested, uninvestigated, and otherwise unknown circumstances regarding alleged occurrences involving other Chart products is admissible.

# B. Plaintiffs Cannot Establish Any Purported Other Vacuum Failures In A Chart Dewar Occurred Under Substantially Similar Circumstances As What They Claim Occurred To Tank 4 In This Case.

The "Rutgers tank" occurrence is an archetype of what Plaintiffs will attempt to submit to a jury with respect to other alleged Chart tank failures. Plaintiffs did not investigate that occurrence. They deposed certain Chart employees who knew little to nothing about the

circumstances of that occurrence. Plaintiffs' expert, Kasbekar, admitted he did not know of any failure analysis performed on the "Rutgers tank," and there was no evidence of a weld crack:

- Q. You were provided 29 pages of documents; is that right?
- A. Correct.
- Q. You reviewed those documents; is that right?
- A. I did.
- Q. And you came to the conclusion that it revealed knowledge of other failed and deformed tanks by Chart; is that right?
- A. Correct.
- Q. There were only two tanks involved in those 29 pages; is that correct?
- A. That's correct.
- Q. And there was no failure analysis performed on either one, correct?
- A. Not to my knowledge based upon what I reviewed. I don't know whether Chart has done something beyond that.
- Q. And one of the specialties that you hold is failure analysis, correct?
- A. That's correct.
- Q. And in the 29 pages of documents there was no evidence that weld cracks were reported; isn't that right?
- A. Not that I could determine from those documents either way.

(Kasbekar Dep. at 88:20-89:19)(emphasis added).

Even though Kasbekar claimed in his report the email discussing the Rutgers occurrence was a basis for his opinion (Kasbekar Report at 5-6), he retracted that assertion on cross-examination at his deposition:

- Q. Well, [the distributer in the email] uses an important word I think in his email that I'd like to draw your attention to. At the end of the first paragraph, in the last line of the first paragraph, Mr. Smith says, quote, "However, my assumption is that an implosion such as this is an obvious sign of an internal weld leak, not damage from the outside of the tank," close quote. Do you see that?
- A. I do see that.
- Q. So he's telling you he's assuming that that is what happened, correct?
- A. That's what his words are, and I am assuming that his logic is that an internal leak is going -- you have a basis for pressurization and implosion. An external leak, in my opinion, is a much less likely source for that to happen.
- Q. And that's one of the reasons why we do failure analysis, right, is to not accept assumptions but actually apply engineering principles to determine the actual failure and its cause, correct?
- A. I absolutely agree. I believe that that's what I have done.
- Q. But you haven't done it on this freezer [the distributor] is talking about, correct?

A. I have not. I mean, this email is what it is. It references a weld crack. It a makes me think, and I'm not relying upon this in any way, which is why I answered your earlier question the way I did in the deposition. It makes me think that this individual may have had experience where weld cracks have led to an implosion. But that's an assumption on my part.

(Kasbekar Dep. at 131:16-132:21)(emphasis added).

Kasbekar's deposition testimony confirms Plaintiffs have neither performed analysis or testing of the "Rutgers tank," or any other occurrence, nor can they rely on it to support their claims. Yet, they intend to offer evidence of this occurrence at trial, through email communications, under the false guise that the event was similar. They intend to offer this evidence despite requesting the opportunity to conduct discovery on it, then declining that opportunity when the Court permitted it. (Hr'g Tr., *supra*, at 8:8-19).

Plaintiffs have not performed any analysis, on any other purported vacuum failure of a Chart tank that failed in the field. Without an inspection of the other purported tank failures, including a root cause analysis of a vacuum seal loss, we cannot know how probative any of the circumstances surrounding those tanks are with respect to the circumstances and theories at issue in this case. As a result, of Plaintiffs cannot establish substantial similarity between those purported other occurrences and what they claim occurred to Tank 4 in this case. Thus, evidence pertaining to those occurrences is inadmissible. *See Philadelphia Indem. Ins. Co. v. BMW of N. Am. LLC*, 2016 WL 5340539, \*1 (D. Ariz. 2016) (expert cannot testify about the specifics of other occurrences, any defects that may or may not have been present in those other products, or that any such defects existed and cause those other occurrences as alleged in the instant case, where plaintiff did not provide details regarding the other products or conditions involved in occurrences).

Likewise, Plaintiffs did not perform any failure analysis on certain aluminum tank models Chart recalled for vacuum failure issues. Further, those models are not manufactured from the same material as the stainless steel MVE 808 model at issue, nor is the recall issue with those tanks similar to what Plaintiffs claim occurred to Tank 4 this case. (Miller Report at 8). Thus, evidence related to the recall is irrelevant and Plaintiffs cannot show substantial similarity between any vacuum failure related to those tanks involved in the recall and what they allege occurred in this

case. See Daniel v. Coleman Co. Inc., 599 F.3d 1045, 1048 (9th Cir. 2010) (affirming exclusion of other occurrences where propane heater models were not the same as the one at issue). As such, evidence pertaining to the recall is inadmissible.

## C. Emails of Customer Complaints Regarding TEC 3000 Controller Issues are Inadmissible.

In addition to the hearsay and Rule 403 grounds noted above, customer emails are inadmissible on several other grounds. First, evidence of other model controllers on other model tanks functioning under different conditions and settings is irrelevant to Plaintiffs' lawsuit involving a model MVE 808 tank with a TEC 3000 controller running firmware version 2.01 software—Tank 4. (Leaphart Report at 9, 23, 35-37). Further, other purported occurrences involving a tank system and/or controller that are different than the tank system and/or controller in this case are not substantially similar to the subject occurrence. *See Daniel v. Coleman Co. Inc.*, 599 F.3d 1045, 1048 (9th Cir. 2010) (affirming exclusion of other occurrences where propane heater models were not the same as the one at issue). Importantly, Plaintiffs have not distinguished which email complaints discuss similar MVE 808 tank systems with TEC3000 controllers, from those that discuss different tank systems, with different controllers, using different software. They intend to introduce this evidence whole hog because they have not performed the work to determine which emails depict occurrences that may be similar. It is not Chart's burden, however, to uncover all the circumstances of those emails to prove dissimilarity.

Finally, "a showing of substantial similarity is required when a plaintiff attempts to introduce evidence of other accidents as direct proof of negligence, a design defect, or notice of the defect." *Cooper*, 945 F.2d at 1105. Here, Plaintiffs will likely attempt to introduce emails regarding customer claims that their tank controller had malfunctioned as direct proof of negligence against Chart. However, Plaintiffs performed no investigation or analysis into the circumstances of those other purported malfunctions, as is required to show substantial similarity. Furthermore, none of those occurrences are substantially similar to what occurred in this case, *i.e.*, a Chart customer unplugged a malfunctioning controller from a tank and failed to notify Chart of

the malfunction to get the controller fixed. Also, Plaintiffs have not presented any evidence of customer complaints regarding the TEC 3000 actually resulted in tissue loss, as alleged here.

# 1. Other purported controller malfunctions cannot demonstrate Chart had knowledge of a dangerous condition or feature in the TEC 3000.

As discussed, Plaintiffs failed to present expert testimony regarding Tank 4's TEC 3000 controller, or any defect or causation theory for why the controller allegedly malfunctioned. Further, they also failed to investigate the circumstances of any customer complaint to determine under what conditions those purported malfunctions occurred, including the settings of the controller and the environment in which it functioned, the outcomes of those purported malfunctions. For those reasons alone, the Court should exclude emails discussing those purported other occurrences. *See Pau*, 928 F.2d at 889. Further, they have to identify a single other occurrence where an alleged malfunctioning controller was dangerous such that it caused or contributed to any injury.

Plaintiffs likewise present no evidence to explain how the subject controller ever failed to maintain sufficient levels of LN2 in Tank 4 to protect their eggs and embryos—even if the LN2 level reading was incorrect. This is because, as Chart's expert Eldon Leaphart explained, the subject TEC 3000 demonstrated both control and failsafe design prior to February 15, 2018, when PFC unplugged the controller. Indeed, the controller maintained the ability to demonstrate failsafe functionality, by responding to abnormal conditions it sensed. (Leaphart Report at 9, 23, 35-37).

Leaphart's finding of failsafe functionality is undisputed. Leaphart explained the premise of failsafe is "that when the failure occurs, it doesn't go undetected. There is some method to acknowledge that there is an abnormal condition and then takes certain corrective measures to mitigate whatever harm there would be resulting from it." (Leaphart Dep. at 88:3-88:7, Nov. 18, 2020, ECF No. 669-16). This is important with respect to analyzing a TEC 3000 controller, or any controller with a similar failsafe design, because "a failsafe design that has been shown to function, that makes it not dangerous." (*Id.* at 87:9-87:14). In other words, as long as the failsafe design was functioning, the controller could not be dangerous because it would alert the user of

abnormalities with the tank. Plaintiffs cannot show the failsafe design of the subject controller was malfunctioning. Thus, they cannot show the controller itself was dangerous.

It is further undisputed that if PFC had notified Chart promptly of the controller malfunction issue on February 15, 2018, then Chart would have proceeded with troubleshooting recommendations, and service or return procedures. (Leaphart Report at 1, 33). Multiple Chart employees testified to those procedures demonstrating that "[w]hen notified of field issues such as Serial Number equal to 0, LN2 level equal to 0, or tanks not filling, customers were notified and instructed with guidelines to troubleshoot." (*Id.* at 33). Thus, beyond the failsafe function, there were additional safety procedures in place where PFC could have immediately contacted Chart to get a fix for the controller.

Accepting these undisputed facts as true, the only dangerous condition identified by Plaintiffs is PFC's decision to unplug the controller and failure to notify Chart of the malfunction so Chart could perform the fix. The question, then, with respect to the validity of Plaintiffs' negligent failure to recall theory is whether Chart knew or reasonably should have known that a customer would unplug the TEC 3000 controller because of the malfunction, and then fail to notify Chart of the malfunction such that Chart could not troubleshoot and repair the controller. *See* California Jury Instruction, CACI 1223. The answer to that question is no.

While there is no dispute Chart is aware of emails describing customer issues with certain controllers (even the so-called "SN=0"), in all of those other cases, the customer contacted Chart to get the controller fixed, according to procedure. Such dissimilar circumstances vitiate any contention that these other instances are substantially similar to the present case. Indeed, Plaintiffs failed to identify a single other occurrence discussed in those emails where a customer unplugged the controller and then failed to contact Chart for a fix, and did so only after some injury occurred—which is what allegedly occurred in this case. As a result, those other occurrences cannot be offered to show Chart had knowledge, or reasonably should have known of a dangerous condition with respect to the TEC 3000 controllers required to support Plaintiffs negligent failure to recall theory.

#### 1 V. **CONCLUSION** 2 For the forgoing reasons, Defendants request this Court to enter and order in limine 3 excluding evidence of other occurrences involving other Chart tank systems. 4 5 Dated: April 2, 2021 Respectfully submitted, 6 By: /s/ Kevin M. Ringel 7 John J. Duffy (SB No. 6224834) 8 Kevin M. Ringel (SB No. 6308106) Margaret C. Redshaw (SB No. 6327480) 9 SWANSON, MARTIN & BELL, LLP 330 N Wabash, Suite 3300 10 Chicago, Illinois 60611 11 Tel: (312) 321-9100; Fax: (312) 321-0990 jduffy@smbtrials.com 12 kringel@smbtrials.com mredshaw@smbtrials.com 13 14 Marc G. Cowden (SB No. 169391) Adam Stoddard (SB No. 272691) 15 SHEUERMAN, MARTINI, TABARI, ZENERE & GARVIN 16 1033 Willow Street 17 San Jose, California 95125 Tel: (408) 288-9700; Fax: (408) 295-9900 18 mcowden@smtlaw.com 19 astoddard@smtlaw.com 20 Counsel for Defendant Chart, Inc. 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

1	John J. Duffy (SB No. 6224834)	
2	Kevin M. Ringel (SB No. 6308106) Margaret C. Redshaw (SB No. 6327480)	
	SWANSON, MARTIN & BELL, LLP	
3	330 N Wabash, Suite 3300	
4	Chicago, Illinois 60611	
_	Tel: (312) 321-9100; Fax: (312) 321-0990 jduffy@smbtrials.com	
5	kringel@smbtrials.com	
6	mredshaw@smbtrials.com	
7	Marc G. Cowden (SB No. 169391)	
8	Adam Stoddard (SB No. 272691)	
9	SHEUERMAN, MARTINI, TABARI,	
	ZENERE & GARVIN 1033 Willow Street	
10	San Jose, California 95125	
11	Tel: (408) 288-9700; Fax: (408) 295-9900	
12	mcowden@smtlaw.com	
12	astoddard@smtlaw.com	
13	Counsel for Defendant Chart Inc.	
14	Counselfor Defendant time.	
15		
16	UNITED STATES I	DISTRICT COURT
17	NORTHERN DISTRIC	CT OF CALIFORNIA
1 /	SAN FRANCIS	SCO DIVISION
18		1
19	IN RE PACIFIC FERTILITY CENTER LITIGATION	Case No. 3:18-cv-01586-JSC
20		DECLARATION OF KEVIN RINGEL
21		IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT CHART INC.'S MOTION IN LIMINE
22		NO: 1: OTHER OCCURRENCE EVIDENCE
23		EVIDENCE
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		

I, Kevin M. Ringel, declare as follows:

- 1. I am a partner at the law firm of Swanson, Martin & Bell, LLP, which is counsel of record for Defendant Chart Inc. I am an attorney admitted to practice in the State of Illinois and am admitted pro hac vice before this Court. I submit this declaration in support of Chart Inc.'s Motion *in Limine* No: 1: Other Occurrence Evidence. I have personal knowledge of the matters stated herein.
- 2. The following exhibits, attached hereto, are submitted in support of Chart's Motion *in Limine* No. 1 Other Occurrence Evidence:
  - a. Exhibit A is a true and correct copy of a November 20, 2020 email from Ms.
     Zeman to the Court; and
  - b. Exhibit B is a true and correct copy of the transcript from the February 18,2020 deposition of Ramon Gonzalez.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States that the foregoing in true and correct, and that this declaration was executed this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April, 2021, in Chicago, Illinois.

/s/ <u>Kevin M. Ringel</u> KEVIN M. RINGEL

# EXHIBIT A

From: Amy Zeman <amz@classlawgroup.com> Sent: Friday, November 20, 2020 12:19 PM

**Sent:** Friday, November 20, 2020 12:19 PM **To:** Ada Means

Geoffrey Munroe; John Bicknell; Adam Polk; Dena C. Sharp; 'Adam Wolf'; John J. Duffy; Kevin Ringel; Margaret C. Redshaw;

Andrew Lothson

In re Pacific Fertility Center Litig., Case No. 3:18-cv-01586

Ms. Means,

Subject

ij

evaluated those tanks. Plaintiffs do not wish to modify the trial schedule at this time and will forgo pursuing further discovery on this topic for use in the trial set Plaintiffs appreciate Judge Corley's guidance regarding their request to inspect other imploded tanks in Chart's possession and depose the Chart employees who for May 3. Plaintiffs do plan to pursue such discovery for use in subsequent trials, however, and trust that Chart will preserve all evidence related to the other imploded tanks referenced by Mr. Adams and Mr. Eubanks.

Regards,

Amy M. Zeman | Attorney GIBBS LAW GROUP LLP 505 14<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 1110 Oakland, CA 94612 Phone: (510) 350-9721 Direct Fax: (510) 350-9701 Fax amz@classlawgroup.com

the intended recipient or agent of the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited; and This message is intended only for the addressee, and may contain information that is privileged or confidential, and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not ou are asked to notify us immediately by return email, or by telephone at (510) 350-9700. Thank you.

# EXHIBIT B

Page 1	Page 3
IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA	2 On behalf of the Plaintiffs:
THE REPORT OF CHER OR WA	3 AMY M. ZEMAN, ESQ.
	4 Gibbs Law Group LLP
IN RE PACIFIC FERTILITY Case Number:	-
CENTER LITIGATION 3:18-cv-01586-JSC	5 505 14th Street
CENTER EITIGATION 5.10-cv-01300-35C	6 Suite 1110
	7 Oakland, California 94162
	8 (510) 350-9700
CONFIDENTIAL	9 amz@classlawgroup.com
VIDEO DEPOSITION OF	10 On behalf of the Defendant Chart Industries, Inc.:
RAMON GONZALEZ	11 BENJAMIN P. SMITH, ESQ.
February 18, 2020	12 Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP
9:33 a.m.	13 One Market Street
Hyatt Regency Suites Atlanta Northwest	1 4 Spear Street Tower
2999 Windy Hill Road	15 San Francisco, California 94105
Marietta, Georgia	16 (415) 442-1000
Robyn Bosworth, RPR, CRR, CRC, CCR-B-2138	17 benjamin.smith@morganlewis.com
ROUYII DUSWUIIII, KFK, CKK, CKC, CCK-B-2138	18 On behalf of the Defendant Defendants Prelude
	19 Fertility, Inc. and Pacific MSO, LLC:
	20 WILLIAM F. TARANTINO, ESQ.
	21 Morrison & Foerster LLP
	22 <b>425 Market Street</b>
	23 San Francisco, California 94105
	24 (415) 268-7000
	25 wtarantion@mofo.com
	2.5 wtarantion@moto.com
Page 2	Page 4
1 INDEX TO EXHIBITS	1 APPEARANCES (Continued):
1 INDEX TO EXHIBITS 2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE	· · · · · ·
2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE	2 On behalf of the Defendant Pacific Fertility Center:
2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 243 String of e-mails (CHART001747-55) 21	On behalf of the Defendant Pacific Fertility Center: CHRISTOPHER TANIMASA, ESQ.
2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 243 String of e-mails (CHART001747-55) 21 4 Exhibit 244 String of e-mails (CHART00664-65) 24	On behalf of the Defendant Pacific Fertility Center: CHRISTOPHER TANIMASA, ESQ.
2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 243 String of e-mails (CHART001747-55) 21 4 Exhibit 244 String of e-mails (CHART00664-65) 24 5 Exhibit 245 String of e-mails (CHART002854-55) 27	On behalf of the Defendant Pacific Fertility Center:  CHRISTOPHER TANIMASA, ESQ.  Galloway, Lucchese, Everson & Picchi
2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 243 String of e-mails (CHART001747-55) 21 4 Exhibit 244 String of e-mails (CHART00664-65) 24 5 Exhibit 245 String of e-mails (CHART002854-55) 27 6 Exhibit 246 String of e-mails (CHART002210-19) 35	On behalf of the Defendant Pacific Fertility Center: CHRISTOPHER TANIMASA, ESQ. Galloway, Lucchese, Everson & Picchi 2300 Contra Costa Boulevard Suite 350
2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 243 String of e-mails (CHART001747-55) 21 4 Exhibit 244 String of e-mails (CHART00664-65) 24 5 Exhibit 245 String of e-mails (CHART002854-55) 27 6 Exhibit 246 String of e-mails (CHART002210-19) 35 7 Exhibit 247 Meeting Minutes 4/18/18	On behalf of the Defendant Pacific Fertility Center: CHRISTOPHER TANIMASA, ESQ. Galloway, Lucchese, Everson & Picchi 2300 Contra Costa Boulevard Suite 350 Pleasant Hill, California 94523
2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 243 String of e-mails (CHART001747-55) 21 4 Exhibit 244 String of e-mails (CHART00664-65) 24 5 Exhibit 245 String of e-mails (CHART002854-55) 27 6 Exhibit 246 String of e-mails (CHART002210-19) 35 7 Exhibit 247 Meeting Minutes 4/18/18 8 (CHART002179) 46	On behalf of the Defendant Pacific Fertility Center:  CHRISTOPHER TANIMASA, ESQ.  Galloway, Lucchese, Everson & Picchi  2300 Contra Costa Boulevard  Suite 350  Pleasant Hill, California 94523  (925) 930-9090
2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 243 String of e-mails (CHART001747-55) 21 4 Exhibit 244 String of e-mails (CHART00664-65) 24 5 Exhibit 245 String of e-mails (CHART002854-55) 27 6 Exhibit 246 String of e-mails (CHART002210-19) 35 7 Exhibit 247 Meeting Minutes 4/18/18 8 (CHART002179) 46 9 Exhibit 248 String of e-mails (CHART017944-47) 52	On behalf of the Defendant Pacific Fertility Center: CHRISTOPHER TANIMASA, ESQ. Galloway, Lucchese, Everson & Picchi 2300 Contra Costa Boulevard Suite 350 Pleasant Hill, California 94523 (925) 930-9090 ctanimasa@glattorneys.com
2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 243 String of e-mails (CHART001747-55) 21 4 Exhibit 244 String of e-mails (CHART00664-65) 24 5 Exhibit 245 String of e-mails (CHART002854-55) 27 6 Exhibit 246 String of e-mails (CHART002210-19) 35 7 Exhibit 247 Meeting Minutes 4/18/18 8 (CHART002179) 46 9 Exhibit 248 String of e-mails (CHART017944-47) 52 10 Exhibit 249 String of e-mails (CHART008143-50) 65	On behalf of the Defendant Pacific Fertility Center:  CHRISTOPHER TANIMASA, ESQ.  Galloway, Lucchese, Everson & Picchi 2300 Contra Costa Boulevard  Suite 350  Pleasant Hill, California 94523  (925) 930-9090  ctanimasa@glattorneys.com
2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 243 String of e-mails (CHART001747-55) 21 4 Exhibit 244 String of e-mails (CHART00664-65) 24 5 Exhibit 245 String of e-mails (CHART002854-55) 27 6 Exhibit 246 String of e-mails (CHART002210-19) 35 7 Exhibit 247 Meeting Minutes 4/18/18 8 (CHART002179) 46 9 Exhibit 248 String of e-mails (CHART017944-47) 52 10 Exhibit 249 String of e-mails (CHART008143-50) 65 11 Exhibit 250 E-mail from Mr. Gonzalez to Mr.	On behalf of the Defendant Pacific Fertility Center:  CHRISTOPHER TANIMASA, ESQ.  Galloway, Lucchese, Everson & Picchi 2300 Contra Costa Boulevard  Suite 350  Pleasant Hill, California 94523  (925) 930-9090  ctanimasa@glattorneys.com  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer
2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 243 String of e-mails (CHART001747-55) 21 4 Exhibit 244 String of e-mails (CHART00664-65) 24 5 Exhibit 245 String of e-mails (CHART002854-55) 27 6 Exhibit 246 String of e-mails (CHART002210-19) 35 7 Exhibit 247 Meeting Minutes 4/18/18 8 (CHART002179) 46 9 Exhibit 248 String of e-mails (CHART017944-47) 52 10 Exhibit 249 String of e-mails (CHART008143-50) 65 11 Exhibit 250 E-mail from Mr. Gonzalez to Mr. 12 Gonzalez (CHART002486) 68	On behalf of the Defendant Pacific Fertility Center:  CHRISTOPHER TANIMASA, ESQ.  Galloway, Lucchese, Everson & Picchi 2300 Contra Costa Boulevard Suite 350 Pleasant Hill, California 94523 (925) 930-9090 ctanimasa@glattorneys.com  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer  12
2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 243 String of e-mails (CHART001747-55) 21 4 Exhibit 244 String of e-mails (CHART00664-65) 24 5 Exhibit 245 String of e-mails (CHART002854-55) 27 6 Exhibit 246 String of e-mails (CHART002210-19) 35 7 Exhibit 247 Meeting Minutes 4/18/18 8 (CHART002179) 46 9 Exhibit 248 String of e-mails (CHART017944-47) 52 10 Exhibit 249 String of e-mails (CHART008143-50) 65 11 Exhibit 250 E-mail from Mr. Gonzalez to Mr. 12 Gonzalez (CHART002486) 68 13 Exhibit 251 String of e-mails (CHART001896-98) 76	On behalf of the Defendant Pacific Fertility Center:  CHRISTOPHER TANIMASA, ESQ.  Galloway, Lucchese, Everson & Picchi  2300 Contra Costa Boulevard  Suite 350  Pleasant Hill, California 94523  (925) 930-9090  ctanimasa@glattorneys.com  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer
2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 243 String of e-mails (CHART001747-55) 21 4 Exhibit 244 String of e-mails (CHART00664-65) 24 5 Exhibit 245 String of e-mails (CHART002854-55) 27 6 Exhibit 246 String of e-mails (CHART002210-19) 35 7 Exhibit 247 Meeting Minutes 4/18/18 8 (CHART002179) 46 9 Exhibit 248 String of e-mails (CHART017944-47) 52 10 Exhibit 249 String of e-mails (CHART008143-50) 65 11 Exhibit 250 E-mail from Mr. Gonzalez to Mr. 12 Gonzalez (CHART002486) 68 13 Exhibit 251 String of e-mails (CHART001896-98) 76 14 Exhibit 252 String of e-mails (CHART007643-45) 84	On behalf of the Defendant Pacific Fertility Center:  CHRISTOPHER TANIMASA, ESQ.  Galloway, Lucchese, Everson & Picchi  2300 Contra Costa Boulevard  Suite 350  Pleasant Hill, California 94523  (925) 930-9090  ctanimasa@glattorneys.com  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer
2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 243 String of e-mails (CHART001747-55) 21 4 Exhibit 244 String of e-mails (CHART00664-65) 24 5 Exhibit 245 String of e-mails (CHART002854-55) 27 6 Exhibit 246 String of e-mails (CHART002210-19) 35 7 Exhibit 247 Meeting Minutes 4/18/18 8 (CHART002179) 46 9 Exhibit 248 String of e-mails (CHART017944-47) 52 10 Exhibit 249 String of e-mails (CHART008143-50) 65 11 Exhibit 250 E-mail from Mr. Gonzalez to Mr. 12 Gonzalez (CHART002486) 68 13 Exhibit 251 String of e-mails (CHART001896-98) 76 14 Exhibit 252 String of e-mails (CHART007643-45) 84 15 Exhibit 253 String of e-mails (CHART007923-25) 87	On behalf of the Defendant Pacific Fertility Center:  CHRISTOPHER TANIMASA, ESQ.  Galloway, Lucchese, Everson & Picchi 2300 Contra Costa Boulevard  Suite 350  Pleasant Hill, California 94523  (925) 930-9090  ctanimasa@glattorneys.com  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer
2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 243 String of e-mails (CHART001747-55) 21 4 Exhibit 244 String of e-mails (CHART00664-65) 24 5 Exhibit 245 String of e-mails (CHART002854-55) 27 6 Exhibit 246 String of e-mails (CHART002210-19) 35 7 Exhibit 247 Meeting Minutes 4/18/18 8 (CHART002179) 46 9 Exhibit 248 String of e-mails (CHART017944-47) 52 10 Exhibit 249 String of e-mails (CHART008143-50) 65 11 Exhibit 250 E-mail from Mr. Gonzalez to Mr. 12 Gonzalez (CHART002486) 68 13 Exhibit 251 String of e-mails (CHART001896-98) 76 14 Exhibit 252 String of e-mails (CHART007643-45) 84 15 Exhibit 253 String of e-mails (CHART007923-25) 87 16 Exhibit 254 String of e-mails (CHART008786-90) 91	On behalf of the Defendant Pacific Fertility Center:  CHRISTOPHER TANIMASA, ESQ.  Galloway, Lucchese, Everson & Picchi 2300 Contra Costa Boulevard Suite 350 Pleasant Hill, California 94523 (925) 930-9090 ctanimasa@glattorneys.com  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer
2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 243 String of e-mails (CHART001747-55) 21 4 Exhibit 244 String of e-mails (CHART00664-65) 24 5 Exhibit 245 String of e-mails (CHART002854-55) 27 6 Exhibit 246 String of e-mails (CHART002210-19) 35 7 Exhibit 247 Meeting Minutes 4/18/18 8 (CHART002179) 46 9 Exhibit 248 String of e-mails (CHART017944-47) 52 10 Exhibit 249 String of e-mails (CHART008143-50) 65 11 Exhibit 250 E-mail from Mr. Gonzalez to Mr. 12 Gonzalez (CHART002486) 68 13 Exhibit 251 String of e-mails (CHART001896-98) 76 14 Exhibit 252 String of e-mails (CHART007643-45) 84 15 Exhibit 253 String of e-mails (CHART007923-25) 87 16 Exhibit 254 String of e-mails (CHART008786-90) 91 17 Exhibit 255 String of e-mails (CHART008310-20) 93	On behalf of the Defendant Pacific Fertility Center:  CHRISTOPHER TANIMASA, ESQ.  Galloway, Lucchese, Everson & Picchi  2300 Contra Costa Boulevard  Suite 350  Pleasant Hill, California 94523  (925) 930-9090  ctanimasa@glattorneys.com  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer
2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 243 String of e-mails (CHART001747-55) 21 4 Exhibit 244 String of e-mails (CHART00664-65) 24 5 Exhibit 245 String of e-mails (CHART002854-55) 27 6 Exhibit 246 String of e-mails (CHART002210-19) 35 7 Exhibit 247 Meeting Minutes 4/18/18 8 (CHART002179) 46 9 Exhibit 248 String of e-mails (CHART017944-47) 52 10 Exhibit 249 String of e-mails (CHART008143-50) 65 11 Exhibit 250 E-mail from Mr. Gonzalez to Mr. 12 Gonzalez (CHART002486) 68 13 Exhibit 251 String of e-mails (CHART001896-98) 76 14 Exhibit 252 String of e-mails (CHART007643-45) 84 15 Exhibit 253 String of e-mails (CHART007923-25) 87 16 Exhibit 254 String of e-mails (CHART008786-90) 91 17 Exhibit 255 String of e-mails (CHART008310-20) 93	On behalf of the Defendant Pacific Fertility Center:  CHRISTOPHER TANIMASA, ESQ.  Galloway, Lucchese, Everson & Picchi  2300 Contra Costa Boulevard  Suite 350  Pleasant Hill, California 94523  (925) 930-9090  ctanimasa@glattorneys.com  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer  12  13  14  15  16  17  18
2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 243 String of e-mails (CHART001747-55) 21 4 Exhibit 244 String of e-mails (CHART00664-65) 24 5 Exhibit 245 String of e-mails (CHART002854-55) 27 6 Exhibit 246 String of e-mails (CHART002210-19) 35 7 Exhibit 247 Meeting Minutes 4/18/18 8 (CHART002179) 46 9 Exhibit 248 String of e-mails (CHART017944-47) 52 10 Exhibit 249 String of e-mails (CHART008143-50) 65 11 Exhibit 250 E-mail from Mr. Gonzalez to Mr. 12 Gonzalez (CHART002486) 68 13 Exhibit 251 String of e-mails (CHART001896-98) 76 14 Exhibit 252 String of e-mails (CHART007643-45) 84 15 Exhibit 253 String of e-mails (CHART007923-25) 87 16 Exhibit 254 String of e-mails (CHART008786-90) 91 17 Exhibit 255 String of e-mails (CHART008786-90) 93 18 19 INDEX TO EXAMINATION PAGE	On behalf of the Defendant Pacific Fertility Center:  CHRISTOPHER TANIMASA, ESQ.  Galloway, Lucchese, Everson & Picchi  2300 Contra Costa Boulevard  Suite 350  Pleasant Hill, California 94523  (925) 930-9090  ctanimasa@glattorneys.com  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer  12  13  14  15  16  17  18  19
2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 243 String of e-mails (CHART001747-55) 21 4 Exhibit 244 String of e-mails (CHART00664-65) 24 5 Exhibit 245 String of e-mails (CHART002854-55) 27 6 Exhibit 246 String of e-mails (CHART002210-19) 35 7 Exhibit 247 Meeting Minutes 4/18/18 8 (CHART002179) 46 9 Exhibit 248 String of e-mails (CHART017944-47) 52 10 Exhibit 249 String of e-mails (CHART008143-50) 65 11 Exhibit 250 E-mail from Mr. Gonzalez to Mr. 12 Gonzalez (CHART002486) 68 13 Exhibit 251 String of e-mails (CHART001896-98) 76 14 Exhibit 252 String of e-mails (CHART007643-45) 84 15 Exhibit 253 String of e-mails (CHART007923-25) 87 16 Exhibit 254 String of e-mails (CHART008786-90) 91 17 Exhibit 255 String of e-mails (CHART008786-90) 93 18 19 INDEX TO EXAMINATION PAGE 20 By Ms. Zeman 5, 106	On behalf of the Defendant Pacific Fertility Center:  CHRISTOPHER TANIMASA, ESQ.  Galloway, Lucchese, Everson & Picchi 2300 Contra Costa Boulevard Suite 350 Pleasant Hill, California 94523 (925) 930-9090 ctanimasa@glattorneys.com  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer  Jonathan Miller, videographer
2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 243 String of e-mails (CHART001747-55) 21 4 Exhibit 244 String of e-mails (CHART00664-65) 24 5 Exhibit 245 String of e-mails (CHART002854-55) 27 6 Exhibit 246 String of e-mails (CHART002210-19) 35 7 Exhibit 247 Meeting Minutes 4/18/18 8 (CHART002179) 46 9 Exhibit 248 String of e-mails (CHART017944-47) 52 10 Exhibit 249 String of e-mails (CHART008143-50) 65 11 Exhibit 250 E-mail from Mr. Gonzalez to Mr. 12 Gonzalez (CHART002486) 68 13 Exhibit 251 String of e-mails (CHART001896-98) 76 14 Exhibit 252 String of e-mails (CHART007643-45) 84 15 Exhibit 253 String of e-mails (CHART0077923-25) 87 16 Exhibit 254 String of e-mails (CHART008786-90) 91 17 Exhibit 255 String of e-mails (CHART008786-90) 91 18 19 INDEX TO EXAMINATION PAGE 20 By Ms. Zeman 5, 106 21 By Mr. Smith 104,105	On behalf of the Defendant Pacific Fertility Center:  CHRISTOPHER TANIMASA, ESQ.  Galloway, Lucchese, Everson & Picchi 2300 Contra Costa Boulevard Suite 350 Pleasant Hill, California 94523 (925) 930-9090 ctanimasa@glattorneys.com  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer  Jonathan Miller, videographer
2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 243 String of e-mails (CHART001747-55) 21 4 Exhibit 244 String of e-mails (CHART00664-65) 24 5 Exhibit 245 String of e-mails (CHART002854-55) 27 6 Exhibit 246 String of e-mails (CHART002210-19) 35 7 Exhibit 247 Meeting Minutes 4/18/18 8 (CHART002179) 46 9 Exhibit 248 String of e-mails (CHART017944-47) 52 10 Exhibit 249 String of e-mails (CHART008143-50) 65 11 Exhibit 250 E-mail from Mr. Gonzalez to Mr. 12 Gonzalez (CHART002486) 68 13 Exhibit 251 String of e-mails (CHART001896-98) 76 14 Exhibit 252 String of e-mails (CHART007643-45) 84 15 Exhibit 253 String of e-mails (CHART007923-25) 87 16 Exhibit 254 String of e-mails (CHART008786-90) 91 17 Exhibit 255 String of e-mails (CHART008310-20) 93 18 19 INDEX TO EXAMINATION PAGE 20 By Ms. Zeman 5, 106 21 By Mr. Smith 104,105	On behalf of the Defendant Pacific Fertility Center:  CHRISTOPHER TANIMASA, ESQ. Galloway, Lucchese, Everson & Picchi 2300 Contra Costa Boulevard Suite 350 Pleasant Hill, California 94523 (925) 930-9090 ctanimasa@glattorneys.com  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer  Jonathan Miller, videographer
2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 243 String of e-mails (CHART001747-55) 21 4 Exhibit 244 String of e-mails (CHART00664-65) 24 5 Exhibit 245 String of e-mails (CHART002854-55) 27 6 Exhibit 246 String of e-mails (CHART002210-19) 35 7 Exhibit 247 Meeting Minutes 4/18/18 8 (CHART002179) 46 9 Exhibit 248 String of e-mails (CHART017944-47) 52 10 Exhibit 249 String of e-mails (CHART008143-50) 65 11 Exhibit 250 E-mail from Mr. Gonzalez to Mr. 12 Gonzalez (CHART002486) 68 13 Exhibit 251 String of e-mails (CHART001896-98) 76 14 Exhibit 252 String of e-mails (CHART007643-45) 84 15 Exhibit 253 String of e-mails (CHART007923-25) 87 16 Exhibit 254 String of e-mails (CHART008786-90) 91 17 Exhibit 255 String of e-mails (CHART008310-20) 93 18 19 INDEX TO EXAMINATION PAGE 20 By Ms. Zeman 5, 106 21 By Mr. Smith 104,105	On behalf of the Defendant Pacific Fertility Center:  CHRISTOPHER TANIMASA, ESQ. Galloway, Lucchese, Everson & Picchi 2300 Contra Costa Boulevard Suite 350 Pleasant Hill, California 94523 (925) 930-9090 ctanimasa@glattorneys.com  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer  12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23
2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 243 String of e-mails (CHART001747-55) 21 4 Exhibit 244 String of e-mails (CHART00664-65) 24 5 Exhibit 245 String of e-mails (CHART002854-55) 27 6 Exhibit 246 String of e-mails (CHART002210-19) 35 7 Exhibit 247 Meeting Minutes 4/18/18 8 (CHART002179) 46 9 Exhibit 248 String of e-mails (CHART017944-47) 52 10 Exhibit 249 String of e-mails (CHART008143-50) 65 11 Exhibit 250 E-mail from Mr. Gonzalez to Mr. 12 Gonzalez (CHART002486) 68 13 Exhibit 251 String of e-mails (CHART001896-98) 76 14 Exhibit 252 String of e-mails (CHART007643-45) 84 15 Exhibit 253 String of e-mails (CHART007923-25) 87 16 Exhibit 254 String of e-mails (CHART008786-90) 91 17 Exhibit 255 String of e-mails (CHART008310-20) 93 18 19 INDEX TO EXAMINATION PAGE 20 By Ms. Zeman 5, 106 21 By Mr. Smith 104,105	On behalf of the Defendant Pacific Fertility Center:  CHRISTOPHER TANIMASA, ESQ. Galloway, Lucchese, Everson & Picchi 2300 Contra Costa Boulevard Suite 350 Pleasant Hill, California 94523 (925) 930-9090 ctanimasa@glattorneys.com  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer
2 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 243 String of e-mails (CHART001747-55) 21 4 Exhibit 244 String of e-mails (CHART00664-65) 24 5 Exhibit 245 String of e-mails (CHART002854-55) 27 6 Exhibit 246 String of e-mails (CHART002210-19) 35 7 Exhibit 247 Meeting Minutes 4/18/18 8 (CHART002179) 46 9 Exhibit 248 String of e-mails (CHART017944-47) 52 10 Exhibit 249 String of e-mails (CHART008143-50) 65 11 Exhibit 250 E-mail from Mr. Gonzalez to Mr. 12 Gonzalez (CHART002486) 68 13 Exhibit 251 String of e-mails (CHART001896-98) 76 14 Exhibit 252 String of e-mails (CHART007643-45) 84 15 Exhibit 253 String of e-mails (CHART007923-25) 87 16 Exhibit 254 String of e-mails (CHART008786-90) 91 17 Exhibit 255 String of e-mails (CHART008310-20) 93 18 19 INDEX TO EXAMINATION PAGE 20 By Ms. Zeman 5, 106 21 By Mr. Smith 104,105	On behalf of the Defendant Pacific Fertility Center:  CHRISTOPHER TANIMASA, ESQ. Galloway, Lucchese, Everson & Picchi 2300 Contra Costa Boulevard Suite 350 Pleasant Hill, California 94523 (925) 930-9090 ctanimasa@glattorneys.com  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer  Also Present: Jonathan Miller, videographer  12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23

1	Page 5		Page 7
_	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record	1	Q Were you deposed as a representative of
2	February 18th, 2020, at approximately 9:33 a.m.	2	Chart?
3	This will be the videotaped deposition of Ramon	3	A Yes.
4	Gonzalez.	4	Q And were you deposed just to provide your
5	Would counsel please identify themselves	5	information about facts?
6	and who they represent for the record.	6	A Correct.
7	MS. ZEMAN: Amy Zeman with Gibbs Law Group	7	Q You weren't deposed as an expert witness,
8	for the plaintiffs.	8	by chance?
9	MR. TARANTINO: William Tarantino for	9	A No.
10	Prelude Fertility, Inc., and Pacific MSO, LLC.	10	Q And where were you deposed?
11	MR. TANIMASA: Christopher Tanimasa of	11	A Where?
12	Galloway Lucchese Everson & Picchi on behalf of San	12	Q Uh-huh.
13	Francisco Fertility Centers d/b/a Pacific Fertility	13	A Buckhead maybe. I'm not entirely sure.
14	Center, Eldon Schriock, M.D.; Carolyn Givens, M.D.;	14	Q Was it here in Georgia?
15	Philip Chenette, M.D.; Carl M. Herbert, M.D.; Liyun	15	A Yes.
16	Li, M.D.; and Isabelle Ryan, M.D.	16	Q And do you know where the litigation was
17	MR. SMITH: Ben Smith on behalf of Chart,	17	pending?
18	Inc., and the witness.	18	MR. SMITH: Assumes facts.
19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Would the court	19	A I do not know.
20	reporter please swear in the witness.	20	BY MS. ZEMAN:
21	RAMON GONZALEZ,	21	Q Backing up a little bit. So if you
22	having been first duly sworn, was examined and	22	sounds like you were just deposed within the last
23	testified as follows:	23	few years and may be familiar with some of the
24	EXAMINATION	24	process, but I'll go over a little bit of that.
25	BY MS. ZEMAN:	25	I will be asking you questions today.
	Page 6		Page 8
1	Q Good morning, Mr. Gonzalez. Thank you for	1	You'll be providing answers. If you need
2	joining us. As I just said a moment ago, my name is	2	clarification on any of my questions, just let me
3	Amy Zeman, and I'll be asking you some questions	3	know. If you don't understand what I'm asking or
4	today.	4	any definitions, just tell me that, and I'll be
5	First of all, could you state your full	5	happy to provide clarification.
6	name for the record?	6	A Yes.
7	A Ramon Gonzalez.	7	Q Please make sure that your responses are
8	Q Thank you.	8	verbal and clear for the sake of the court reporter
9	And, Mr. Gonzalez, have you ever sat for a	9	as opposed to nodding a head or uh-huh. Anything
10	deposition before?	10	like that, we want to try to avoid.
11	A Yes.	11	And you and I should try to avoid talking
12	Q Okay. How many times have you done that?	12	over each other. So I'll try to finish my questions
13	A Once before.	13	and let you finish your answers before I jump in to
14	Q Okay. When was that?	14	my next one.
15	A 2018.	15	A Yes.
16	Q Okay. And what matter was that in?	16	Q Thank you.
17	A It was for Xytex.	17	Last of all, let me know if you need a
1 1 0	Q What's was that for a lawsuit?	18	break at any point, and I will do my best to
18	A I am not entirely sure. All I know is	19	accommodate that.
19	that the facility had liquid nitrogen on the floor.	20	A Yes. Thank you.
19 20			
19 20 21	Q And was that litigation against Chart?	21	Q Mr. Gonzalez, what did you do to prepare
19 20 21 22	<ul><li>Q And was that litigation against Chart?</li><li>A I don't believe it was, no.</li></ul>	22	for your deposition?
19 20 21 22 23	<ul><li>Q And was that litigation against Chart?</li><li>A I don't believe it was, no.</li><li>Q Okay. Do you know what capacity you were</li></ul>	22	for your deposition?  A I met with my attorney yesterday a few
19 20 21 22	<ul><li>Q And was that litigation against Chart?</li><li>A I don't believe it was, no.</li></ul>	22	for your deposition?

	Page 9		Page 11
1	with counsel to prepare for this deposition?	1	A Well, if the nitrogen in the freezer
2	A Yes.	2	didn't match what's on the controller, we will guide
3	Q Did you have any phone calls?	3	the distributor to do a level calibration.
4	A No.	4	Q Was it common for the level on a
5	Q And who did you meet with?	5	controller to not match the actual level of liquid
6	A Benjamin.	6	nitrogen in the tank?
7	Q No one else?	7	MR. SMITH: Vague.
8	A No.	8	A No, that was just an example.
9	Q And did you talk to anyone else to prepare	9	BY MS. ZEMAN:
10	for this deposition?	10	Q Is that an example of something that would
11	A No.	11	sometimes actually happen with Chart tanks, though?
12	Q You didn't speak with any other Chart	12	A That would happen with the end user not
13	representatives or employees?	13	properly working the controller.
14	A No.	14	Q Okay. So in your experience, it's
15	Q Did you review any documents to prepare?	15	possible for the controller on a tank to show an
16	A Only what was provided to me yesterday by	16	inaccurate liquid nitrogen level?
17	Ben.	17	MR. SMITH: Incomplete hypothetical.
18	Q Did you request any documents in	18	A Depends on source supply, pressure. I'm
19	preparation for the deposition?	19	not an engineer, so there are variables that can
20	A No.	20	happen that can cause a controller to read
21	Q Mr. Gonzalez, who is your employer?	21	incorrectly, such as simply disconnecting the clear
22	A Chart Industries.	22	vinyl tubing.
23	Q And how long have you been employed by	23	THE REPORTER: Such as disconnecting?
24	Chart Industries?	24	THE WITNESS: The clear vinyl tubing.
25	A Since 2008 of February. Wow.	25	BY MS. ZEMAN:
	Page 10		Page 12
		1	3
1	Q And what is your current position?	1	Q But in your experience doing
1 2	<ul><li>Q And what is your current position?</li><li>A Product specialist.</li></ul>	1 2	_
			Q But in your experience doing
2	A Product specialist.	2	Q But in your experience doing troubleshooting for Chart, you have seen instances
2	<ul><li>A Product specialist.</li><li>Q How long have you been a product</li></ul>	2	Q But in your experience doing troubleshooting for Chart, you have seen instances where the liquid nitrogen level reported by the
2 3 4	A Product specialist.  Q How long have you been a product specialist?	2 3 4	Q But in your experience doing troubleshooting for Chart, you have seen instances where the liquid nitrogen level reported by the controller did not match the actual liquid nitrogen
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>A Product specialist.</li><li>Q How long have you been a product specialist?</li><li>A Since 2014.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	Q But in your experience doing troubleshooting for Chart, you have seen instances where the liquid nitrogen level reported by the controller did not match the actual liquid nitrogen level in the tank?
2 3 4 5 6	A Product specialist.  Q How long have you been a product specialist?  A Since 2014.  Q What were you before you were a product	2 3 4 5 6	Q But in your experience doing troubleshooting for Chart, you have seen instances where the liquid nitrogen level reported by the controller did not match the actual liquid nitrogen level in the tank?  A Very rarely.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Product specialist. Q How long have you been a product specialist? A Since 2014. Q What were you before you were a product specialist?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q But in your experience doing troubleshooting for Chart, you have seen instances where the liquid nitrogen level reported by the controller did not match the actual liquid nitrogen level in the tank?  A Very rarely.  Q But by "very rarely," that's a "yes,"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Product specialist. Q How long have you been a product specialist? A Since 2014. Q What were you before you were a product specialist? A Technician.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q But in your experience doing troubleshooting for Chart, you have seen instances where the liquid nitrogen level reported by the controller did not match the actual liquid nitrogen level in the tank?  A Very rarely.  Q But by "very rarely," that's a "yes," correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Product specialist. Q How long have you been a product specialist? A Since 2014. Q What were you before you were a product specialist? A Technician. Q And how long were you a technician?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q But in your experience doing troubleshooting for Chart, you have seen instances where the liquid nitrogen level reported by the controller did not match the actual liquid nitrogen level in the tank?  A Very rarely.  Q But by "very rarely," that's a "yes," correct?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Product specialist. Q How long have you been a product specialist? A Since 2014. Q What were you before you were a product specialist? A Technician. Q And how long were you a technician? A Since 2008 to 2014.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q But in your experience doing troubleshooting for Chart, you have seen instances where the liquid nitrogen level reported by the controller did not match the actual liquid nitrogen level in the tank?  A Very rarely.  Q But by "very rarely," that's a "yes," correct?  A Yes.  Q So as a technician, you would issue part
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Product specialist. Q How long have you been a product specialist? A Since 2014. Q What were you before you were a product specialist? A Technician. Q And how long were you a technician? A Since 2008 to 2014. Q So when you joined Chart, you were a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q But in your experience doing troubleshooting for Chart, you have seen instances where the liquid nitrogen level reported by the controller did not match the actual liquid nitrogen level in the tank?  A Very rarely.  Q But by "very rarely," that's a "yes," correct?  A Yes.  Q So as a technician, you would issue part numbers and you would do some troubleshooting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Product specialist. Q How long have you been a product specialist? A Since 2014. Q What were you before you were a product specialist? A Technician. Q And how long were you a technician? A Since 2008 to 2014. Q So when you joined Chart, you were a technician?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q But in your experience doing troubleshooting for Chart, you have seen instances where the liquid nitrogen level reported by the controller did not match the actual liquid nitrogen level in the tank?  A Very rarely.  Q But by "very rarely," that's a "yes," correct?  A Yes.  Q So as a technician, you would issue part numbers and you would do some troubleshooting.  Is there anything else you did as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Product specialist. Q How long have you been a product specialist? A Since 2014. Q What were you before you were a product specialist? A Technician. Q And how long were you a technician? A Since 2008 to 2014. Q So when you joined Chart, you were a technician? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q But in your experience doing troubleshooting for Chart, you have seen instances where the liquid nitrogen level reported by the controller did not match the actual liquid nitrogen level in the tank?  A Very rarely.  Q But by "very rarely," that's a "yes," correct?  A Yes.  Q So as a technician, you would issue part numbers and you would do some troubleshooting.  Is there anything else you did as a technician?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Product specialist. Q How long have you been a product specialist? A Since 2014. Q What were you before you were a product specialist? A Technician. Q And how long were you a technician? A Since 2008 to 2014. Q So when you joined Chart, you were a technician? A Yes. Q Do you remember when in 2014 you switched	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q But in your experience doing troubleshooting for Chart, you have seen instances where the liquid nitrogen level reported by the controller did not match the actual liquid nitrogen level in the tank?  A Very rarely.  Q But by "very rarely," that's a "yes," correct?  A Yes.  Q So as a technician, you would issue part numbers and you would do some troubleshooting.  Is there anything else you did as a technician?  A Provided trainings.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Product specialist. Q How long have you been a product specialist? A Since 2014. Q What were you before you were a product specialist? A Technician. Q And how long were you a technician? A Since 2008 to 2014. Q So when you joined Chart, you were a technician? A Yes. Q Do you remember when in 2014 you switched from being a technician to a product specialist?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q But in your experience doing troubleshooting for Chart, you have seen instances where the liquid nitrogen level reported by the controller did not match the actual liquid nitrogen level in the tank?  A Very rarely.  Q But by "very rarely," that's a "yes," correct?  A Yes.  Q So as a technician, you would issue part numbers and you would do some troubleshooting.  Is there anything else you did as a technician?  A Provided trainings.  Q To who?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Product specialist. Q How long have you been a product specialist? A Since 2014. Q What were you before you were a product specialist? A Technician. Q And how long were you a technician? A Since 2008 to 2014. Q So when you joined Chart, you were a technician? A Yes. Q Do you remember when in 2014 you switched from being a technician to a product specialist? A March or April.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q But in your experience doing troubleshooting for Chart, you have seen instances where the liquid nitrogen level reported by the controller did not match the actual liquid nitrogen level in the tank?  A Very rarely.  Q But by "very rarely," that's a "yes," correct?  A Yes.  Q So as a technician, you would issue part numbers and you would do some troubleshooting.  Is there anything else you did as a technician?  A Provided trainings.  Q To who?  A To technicians.  Q To other Chart technicians?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Product specialist. Q How long have you been a product specialist? A Since 2014. Q What were you before you were a product specialist? A Technician. Q And how long were you a technician? A Since 2008 to 2014. Q So when you joined Chart, you were a technician? A Yes. Q Do you remember when in 2014 you switched from being a technician to a product specialist? A March or April. Q And what does it mean to be a technician at Chart?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q But in your experience doing troubleshooting for Chart, you have seen instances where the liquid nitrogen level reported by the controller did not match the actual liquid nitrogen level in the tank?  A Very rarely.  Q But by "very rarely," that's a "yes," correct?  A Yes.  Q So as a technician, you would issue part numbers and you would do some troubleshooting.  Is there anything else you did as a technician?  A Provided trainings.  Q To who?  A To technicians.  Q To other Chart technicians, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Product specialist. Q How long have you been a product specialist? A Since 2014. Q What were you before you were a product specialist? A Technician. Q And how long were you a technician? A Since 2008 to 2014. Q So when you joined Chart, you were a technician? A Yes. Q Do you remember when in 2014 you switched from being a technician to a product specialist? A March or April. Q And what does it mean to be a technician at Chart? A Basically provide part numbers for lids,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q But in your experience doing troubleshooting for Chart, you have seen instances where the liquid nitrogen level reported by the controller did not match the actual liquid nitrogen level in the tank?  A Very rarely.  Q But by "very rarely," that's a "yes," correct?  A Yes.  Q So as a technician, you would issue part numbers and you would do some troubleshooting.  Is there anything else you did as a technician?  A Provided trainings.  Q To who?  A To technicians.  Q To other Chart technicians, yes.  Q Okay. Anyone else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Product specialist. Q How long have you been a product specialist? A Since 2014. Q What were you before you were a product specialist? A Technician. Q And how long were you a technician? A Since 2008 to 2014. Q So when you joined Chart, you were a technician? A Yes. Q Do you remember when in 2014 you switched from being a technician to a product specialist? A March or April. Q And what does it mean to be a technician at Chart? A Basically provide part numbers for lids, for our products.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q But in your experience doing troubleshooting for Chart, you have seen instances where the liquid nitrogen level reported by the controller did not match the actual liquid nitrogen level in the tank?  A Very rarely.  Q But by "very rarely," that's a "yes," correct?  A Yes.  Q So as a technician, you would issue part numbers and you would do some troubleshooting.  Is there anything else you did as a technician?  A Provided trainings.  Q To who?  A To technicians.  Q To other Chart technicians, yes.  Q Okay. Anyone else?  A And to distributor technicians.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Product specialist. Q How long have you been a product specialist? A Since 2014. Q What were you before you were a product specialist? A Technician. Q And how long were you a technician? A Since 2008 to 2014. Q So when you joined Chart, you were a technician? A Yes. Q Do you remember when in 2014 you switched from being a technician to a product specialist? A March or April. Q And what does it mean to be a technician at Chart? A Basically provide part numbers for lids,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q But in your experience doing troubleshooting for Chart, you have seen instances where the liquid nitrogen level reported by the controller did not match the actual liquid nitrogen level in the tank?  A Very rarely. Q But by "very rarely," that's a "yes," correct?  A Yes. Q So as a technician, you would issue part numbers and you would do some troubleshooting.  Is there anything else you did as a technician?  A Provided trainings. Q To who? A To technicians. Q To other Chart technicians? A To other Chart technicians, yes. Q Okay. Anyone else? A And to distributor technicians. Q Anyone else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Product specialist. Q How long have you been a product specialist? A Since 2014. Q What were you before you were a product specialist? A Technician. Q And how long were you a technician? A Since 2008 to 2014. Q So when you joined Chart, you were a technician? A Yes. Q Do you remember when in 2014 you switched from being a technician to a product specialist? A March or April. Q And what does it mean to be a technician at Chart? A Basically provide part numbers for lids, for our products. Q Is there anything else you did as a technician?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q But in your experience doing troubleshooting for Chart, you have seen instances where the liquid nitrogen level reported by the controller did not match the actual liquid nitrogen level in the tank?  A Very rarely.  Q But by "very rarely," that's a "yes," correct?  A Yes.  Q So as a technician, you would issue part numbers and you would do some troubleshooting.  Is there anything else you did as a technician?  A Provided trainings.  Q To who?  A To technicians.  Q To other Chart technicians?  A To other Chart technicians, yes.  Q Okay. Anyone else?  A And to distributor technicians.  Q Anyone else?  A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Product specialist. Q How long have you been a product specialist? A Since 2014. Q What were you before you were a product specialist? A Technician. Q And how long were you a technician? A Since 2008 to 2014. Q So when you joined Chart, you were a technician? A Yes. Q Do you remember when in 2014 you switched from being a technician to a product specialist? A March or April. Q And what does it mean to be a technician at Chart? A Basically provide part numbers for lids, for our products. Q Is there anything else you did as a technician? A Aside from that, part number issuing,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q But in your experience doing troubleshooting for Chart, you have seen instances where the liquid nitrogen level reported by the controller did not match the actual liquid nitrogen level in the tank?  A Very rarely.  Q But by "very rarely," that's a "yes," correct?  A Yes.  Q So as a technician, you would issue part numbers and you would do some troubleshooting.  Is there anything else you did as a technician?  A Provided trainings.  Q To who?  A To technicians.  Q To other Chart technicians?  A To other Chart technicians, yes.  Q Okay. Anyone else?  A And to distributor technicians.  Q Anyone else?  A No.  Q What would you train other Chart techs on?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Product specialist. Q How long have you been a product specialist? A Since 2014. Q What were you before you were a product specialist? A Technician. Q And how long were you a technician? A Since 2008 to 2014. Q So when you joined Chart, you were a technician? A Yes. Q Do you remember when in 2014 you switched from being a technician to a product specialist? A March or April. Q And what does it mean to be a technician at Chart? A Basically provide part numbers for lids, for our products. Q Is there anything else you did as a technician?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q But in your experience doing troubleshooting for Chart, you have seen instances where the liquid nitrogen level reported by the controller did not match the actual liquid nitrogen level in the tank?  A Very rarely.  Q But by "very rarely," that's a "yes," correct?  A Yes.  Q So as a technician, you would issue part numbers and you would do some troubleshooting.  Is there anything else you did as a technician?  A Provided trainings.  Q To who?  A To technicians.  Q To other Chart technicians?  A To other Chart technicians, yes.  Q Okay. Anyone else?  A And to distributor technicians.  Q Anyone else?  A No.

	Page 13		Page 15
1	A Just basically the product.	1	A That's it.
2	Q Which product?	2	Q And going back to the troubleshooting, you
3	A The freezers and aluminum tanks.	3	gave one example regarding the liquid nitrogen level
4	Q What do you mean by "freezers"?	4	on the controller not matching the level in the
5	A The stainless steel freezers.	5	tank.
6	Q Is that stainless steel cryogenic tanks?	6	Were there any other types of
7	A Yes.	7	troubleshooting you did?
8	Q So you would do trainings on stainless	8	A No.
9	steel freezers and aluminum tanks?	9	Q You don't have any other examples of
10	A Yes.	10	issues that you would do troubleshooting for?
11	Q And what sort of trainings would you do	11	A Well, aside from temperature calibration.
12	for the distributor technicians?	12	Q So temperature calibration, liquid
13	A The same.	13	nitrogen levels not matching or calibration.
14	Q What about the stainless steel freezers	14	Anything else?
15	would you provide training on?	15	A No.
16	A I'm sorry, could you repeat the question?	16	Q And how would you go about doing that
17	Q So when you would do a training on a	17	troubleshooting?
18	stainless steel freezer, what sort of topics would	18	A Following the technical manual, the steps
19	you cover?	19	in the technical manual.
20	A The controller and the freezer itself.	20	Q Would you go on site to where a tank was
21		21	experiencing problems to do troubleshooting?
22	Q Would you train people on how to load a tank?	22	A No.
23		23	Q You would do your troubleshooting at
24		24	Chart?
	Q Would you train them on how to fill a	25	
25	tank?	23	A On the phone, yes.
	Daga 14		
	Page 14		Page 16
1	A Yes.	1	Page 16  Q On the phone.
1 2		1 2	_
	A Yes.		Q On the phone.
2	<ul><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q What other things would you train them on</li></ul>	2	Q On the phone.  And was that with end users or with
2	A Yes.  Q What other things would you train them on regarding a tank?	2 3	Q On the phone.  And was that with end users or with distributors?
2 3 4	<ul><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q What other things would you train them on regarding a tank?</li><li>A Learning how to navigate the controller.</li></ul>	2 3 4	Q On the phone.  And was that with end users or with distributors?  A Distributors.
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What other things would you train them on regarding a tank?</li> <li>A Learning how to navigate the controller.</li> <li>Q When you would train other technicians on</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q On the phone.</li> <li>And was that with end users or with distributors?</li> <li>A Distributors.</li> <li>Q Did you ever do troubleshooting for end</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	A Yes. Q What other things would you train them on regarding a tank? A Learning how to navigate the controller. Q When you would train other technicians on how to fill a tank, what would you teach them?	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q On the phone.</li> <li>And was that with end users or with distributors?</li> <li>A Distributors.</li> <li>Q Did you ever do troubleshooting for end users?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yes. Q What other things would you train them on regarding a tank? A Learning how to navigate the controller. Q When you would train other technicians on how to fill a tank, what would you teach them? A How to connect the transfer hose to the	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q On the phone. And was that with end users or with distributors? A Distributors. Q Did you ever do troubleshooting for end users? MR. SMITH: Vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes. Q What other things would you train them on regarding a tank? A Learning how to navigate the controller. Q When you would train other technicians on how to fill a tank, what would you teach them? A How to connect the transfer hose to the freezer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q On the phone. And was that with end users or with distributors? A Distributors. Q Did you ever do troubleshooting for end users? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Through a distributor, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes.  Q What other things would you train them on regarding a tank?  A Learning how to navigate the controller.  Q When you would train other technicians on how to fill a tank, what would you teach them?  A How to connect the transfer hose to the freezer.  Q Anything else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q On the phone. And was that with end users or with distributors? A Distributors. Q Did you ever do troubleshooting for end users? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Through a distributor, yes. BY MS. ZEMAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q What other things would you train them on regarding a tank? A Learning how to navigate the controller. Q When you would train other technicians on how to fill a tank, what would you teach them? A How to connect the transfer hose to the freezer. Q Anything else? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q On the phone. And was that with end users or with distributors? A Distributors. Q Did you ever do troubleshooting for end users? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Through a distributor, yes. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q And what do you do as a product
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes. Q What other things would you train them on regarding a tank? A Learning how to navigate the controller. Q When you would train other technicians on how to fill a tank, what would you teach them? A How to connect the transfer hose to the freezer. Q Anything else? A No. Q Did you provide instruction on how to go	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q On the phone. And was that with end users or with distributors? A Distributors. Q Did you ever do troubleshooting for end users? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Through a distributor, yes. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q And what do you do as a product specialist?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yes. Q What other things would you train them on regarding a tank? A Learning how to navigate the controller. Q When you would train other technicians on how to fill a tank, what would you teach them? A How to connect the transfer hose to the freezer. Q Anything else? A No. Q Did you provide instruction on how to go about adding liquid nitrogen to a tank?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q On the phone. And was that with end users or with distributors? A Distributors. Q Did you ever do troubleshooting for end users? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Through a distributor, yes. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q And what do you do as a product specialist? A Train distributors on how to use the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q What other things would you train them on regarding a tank? A Learning how to navigate the controller. Q When you would train other technicians on how to fill a tank, what would you teach them? A How to connect the transfer hose to the freezer. Q Anything else? A No. Q Did you provide instruction on how to go about adding liquid nitrogen to a tank? MR. SMITH: Vague.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q On the phone. And was that with end users or with distributors? A Distributors. Q Did you ever do troubleshooting for end users? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Through a distributor, yes. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q And what do you do as a product specialist? A Train distributors on how to use the stainless steel products and aluminum tanks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yes. Q What other things would you train them on regarding a tank? A Learning how to navigate the controller. Q When you would train other technicians on how to fill a tank, what would you teach them? A How to connect the transfer hose to the freezer. Q Anything else? A No. Q Did you provide instruction on how to go about adding liquid nitrogen to a tank? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Yeah, I'm not sure I understand that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q On the phone. And was that with end users or with distributors? A Distributors. Q Did you ever do troubleshooting for end users? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Through a distributor, yes. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q And what do you do as a product specialist? A Train distributors on how to use the stainless steel products and aluminum tanks. Q Is that training any different from what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yes. Q What other things would you train them on regarding a tank? A Learning how to navigate the controller. Q When you would train other technicians on how to fill a tank, what would you teach them? A How to connect the transfer hose to the freezer. Q Anything else? A No. Q Did you provide instruction on how to go about adding liquid nitrogen to a tank? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Yeah, I'm not sure I understand that question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q On the phone. And was that with end users or with distributors? A Distributors. Q Did you ever do troubleshooting for end users? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Through a distributor, yes. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q And what do you do as a product specialist? A Train distributors on how to use the stainless steel products and aluminum tanks. Q Is that training any different from what we discussed earlier?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. Q What other things would you train them on regarding a tank? A Learning how to navigate the controller. Q When you would train other technicians on how to fill a tank, what would you teach them? A How to connect the transfer hose to the freezer. Q Anything else? A No. Q Did you provide instruction on how to go about adding liquid nitrogen to a tank? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Yeah, I'm not sure I understand that question. BY MS. ZEMAN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q On the phone. And was that with end users or with distributors? A Distributors. Q Did you ever do troubleshooting for end users? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Through a distributor, yes. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q And what do you do as a product specialist? A Train distributors on how to use the stainless steel products and aluminum tanks. Q Is that training any different from what we discussed earlier? A It's more of a sales training.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. Q What other things would you train them on regarding a tank? A Learning how to navigate the controller. Q When you would train other technicians on how to fill a tank, what would you teach them? A How to connect the transfer hose to the freezer. Q Anything else? A No. Q Did you provide instruction on how to go about adding liquid nitrogen to a tank? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Yeah, I'm not sure I understand that question. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q Did you provide instruction on how to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q On the phone. And was that with end users or with distributors? A Distributors. Q Did you ever do troubleshooting for end users? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Through a distributor, yes. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q And what do you do as a product specialist? A Train distributors on how to use the stainless steel products and aluminum tanks. Q Is that training any different from what we discussed earlier? A It's more of a sales training. Q How does it differ?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. Q What other things would you train them on regarding a tank? A Learning how to navigate the controller. Q When you would train other technicians on how to fill a tank, what would you teach them? A How to connect the transfer hose to the freezer. Q Anything else? A No. Q Did you provide instruction on how to go about adding liquid nitrogen to a tank? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Yeah, I'm not sure I understand that question. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q Did you provide instruction on how to actually go about adding liquid nitrogen into a tank?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q On the phone. And was that with end users or with distributors? A Distributors. Q Did you ever do troubleshooting for end users? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Through a distributor, yes. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q And what do you do as a product specialist? A Train distributors on how to use the stainless steel products and aluminum tanks. Q Is that training any different from what we discussed earlier? A It's more of a sales training. Q How does it differ? A It's nontechnical.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q What other things would you train them on regarding a tank? A Learning how to navigate the controller. Q When you would train other technicians on how to fill a tank, what would you teach them? A How to connect the transfer hose to the freezer. Q Anything else? A No. Q Did you provide instruction on how to go about adding liquid nitrogen to a tank? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Yeah, I'm not sure I understand that question. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q Did you provide instruction on how to actually go about adding liquid nitrogen into a tank? A Aside from connecting the transfer hose	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q On the phone. And was that with end users or with distributors? A Distributors. Q Did you ever do troubleshooting for end users? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Through a distributor, yes. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q And what do you do as a product specialist? A Train distributors on how to use the stainless steel products and aluminum tanks. Q Is that training any different from what we discussed earlier? A It's more of a sales training. Q How does it differ? A It's nontechnical. Q Is use of the stainless steel tank not technical?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes. Q What other things would you train them on regarding a tank? A Learning how to navigate the controller. Q When you would train other technicians on how to fill a tank, what would you teach them? A How to connect the transfer hose to the freezer. Q Anything else? A No. Q Did you provide instruction on how to go about adding liquid nitrogen to a tank? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Yeah, I'm not sure I understand that question. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q Did you provide instruction on how to actually go about adding liquid nitrogen into a tank?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q On the phone. And was that with end users or with distributors? A Distributors. Q Did you ever do troubleshooting for end users? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Through a distributor, yes. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q And what do you do as a product specialist? A Train distributors on how to use the stainless steel products and aluminum tanks. Q Is that training any different from what we discussed earlier? A It's more of a sales training. Q How does it differ? A It's nontechnical. Q Is use of the stainless steel tank not technical? MR. SMITH: Vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q What other things would you train them on regarding a tank? A Learning how to navigate the controller. Q When you would train other technicians on how to fill a tank, what would you teach them? A How to connect the transfer hose to the freezer. Q Anything else? A No. Q Did you provide instruction on how to go about adding liquid nitrogen to a tank? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Yeah, I'm not sure I understand that question. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q Did you provide instruction on how to actually go about adding liquid nitrogen into a tank? A Aside from connecting the transfer hose and pressing start fill on the controller, that's it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q On the phone. And was that with end users or with distributors? A Distributors. Q Did you ever do troubleshooting for end users? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Through a distributor, yes. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q And what do you do as a product specialist? A Train distributors on how to use the stainless steel products and aluminum tanks. Q Is that training any different from what we discussed earlier? A It's more of a sales training. Q How does it differ? A It's nontechnical. Q Is use of the stainless steel tank not technical? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Don't understand the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q What other things would you train them on regarding a tank? A Learning how to navigate the controller. Q When you would train other technicians on how to fill a tank, what would you teach them? A How to connect the transfer hose to the freezer. Q Anything else? A No. Q Did you provide instruction on how to go about adding liquid nitrogen to a tank? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Yeah, I'm not sure I understand that question. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q Did you provide instruction on how to actually go about adding liquid nitrogen into a tank? A Aside from connecting the transfer hose and pressing start fill on the controller, that's it. Q And so as a technician, you would issue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q On the phone. And was that with end users or with distributors? A Distributors. Q Did you ever do troubleshooting for end users? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Through a distributor, yes. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q And what do you do as a product specialist? A Train distributors on how to use the stainless steel products and aluminum tanks. Q Is that training any different from what we discussed earlier? A It's more of a sales training. Q How does it differ? A It's nontechnical. Q Is use of the stainless steel tank not technical? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Don't understand the question. BY MS. ZEMAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes. Q What other things would you train them on regarding a tank? A Learning how to navigate the controller. Q When you would train other technicians on how to fill a tank, what would you teach them? A How to connect the transfer hose to the freezer. Q Anything else? A No. Q Did you provide instruction on how to go about adding liquid nitrogen to a tank? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Yeah, I'm not sure I understand that question. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q Did you provide instruction on how to actually go about adding liquid nitrogen into a tank? A Aside from connecting the transfer hose and pressing start fill on the controller, that's it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q On the phone. And was that with end users or with distributors? A Distributors. Q Did you ever do troubleshooting for end users? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Through a distributor, yes. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q And what do you do as a product specialist? A Train distributors on how to use the stainless steel products and aluminum tanks. Q Is that training any different from what we discussed earlier? A It's more of a sales training. Q How does it differ? A It's nontechnical. Q Is use of the stainless steel tank not technical? MR. SMITH: Vague. A Don't understand the question.

	Page 17		Page 19
1	A Putting the controller on the freezer.	1	Q Does anyone report to you?
2	Q When a tank is shipped to an end user, it	2	A No.
3	doesn't have the controller attached?	3	Q Are you familiar with root cause analysis?
4	A On some models, yes; and on some models,	4	A Yes.
5	no.	5	Q What is that?
6	Q And what else would you train a	6	A Root corrective cause.
7	distributor to do?	7	Q Do you have any role in conclude in
8	A Check for the lid.	8	doing root cause analysis?
9	Q What sort of check?	9	A I do not.
10	A The gasket inspection.	10	Q Did you as a technician?
11	Q Is that to make sure the gasket is intact?	11	A No.
12	A Correct.	12	Q That wasn't part of your troubleshooting?
13	Q Anything else?	13	A No.
14	A Any physical around the freezer.	14	Q What was the goal of troubleshooting when
15	Q What does that mean?	15	you were a technician?
16	A Make sure there's no damage when it's	16	A Make sure the product works correctly.
17	received.	17	Q When you were troubleshooting, would that
18	Q Understood.	18	occur when an end user or a distributor reported
19	Anything else?	19	some sort of problem or issue with a Chart product?
20	A No.	20	A Yes.
21		21	Q And then you would try to help resolve the
22	Q Why do you characterize that as sales training?	22	issue?
23	A It's more the volume of tanks and pricing.	23	A Yes.
24		24	
25	Q Do you do any troubleshooting as a product	25	Q Are you aware of a problem reported with
23	specialist?	25	the tank at Pacific Fertility Center on March 4th,
	Page 18		Page 20
			rage 20
1	A No.	1	2018?
1 2	<ul><li>A No.</li><li>Q Do you do anything as a product specialist</li></ul>	1 2	
			2018?
2	Q Do you do anything as a product specialist	2	2018?  A I heard about it.
2	Q Do you do anything as a product specialist other than training distributors?	2 3	2018?  A I heard about it.  Q When did you learn about it?
2 3 4	<ul><li>Q Do you do anything as a product specialist other than training distributors?</li><li>A Provide the pricing for the product.</li></ul>	2 3 4	A I heard about it.  Q When did you learn about it?  A Sometime during March.
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q Do you do anything as a product specialist other than training distributors?</li><li>A Provide the pricing for the product.</li><li>Q Anything else?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	A I heard about it.  Q When did you learn about it?  A Sometime during March.  Q How did you learn about it?
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q Do you do anything as a product specialist other than training distributors?</li> <li>A Provide the pricing for the product.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	A I heard about it.  Q When did you learn about it?  A Sometime during March.  Q How did you learn about it?  A Later when an e-mail came in.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q Do you do anything as a product specialist other than training distributors?</li> <li>A Provide the pricing for the product.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q So since March or April of 2014 through</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	A I heard about it.  Q When did you learn about it?  A Sometime during March.  Q How did you learn about it?  A Later when an e-mail came in.  Q Who did that e-mail come from?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q Do you do anything as a product specialist other than training distributors?</li> <li>A Provide the pricing for the product.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q So since March or April of 2014 through the present, your only role at Chart has been to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I heard about it.  Q When did you learn about it?  A Sometime during March.  Q How did you learn about it?  A Later when an e-mail came in.  Q Who did that e-mail come from?  A Customer service.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q Do you do anything as a product specialist other than training distributors?</li> <li>A Provide the pricing for the product.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q So since March or April of 2014 through the present, your only role at Chart has been to train distributors?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I heard about it.  Q When did you learn about it?  A Sometime during March.  Q How did you learn about it?  A Later when an e-mail came in.  Q Who did that e-mail come from?  A Customer service.  Q What was your reaction to learning about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q Do you do anything as a product specialist other than training distributors?</li> <li>A Provide the pricing for the product.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q So since March or April of 2014 through the present, your only role at Chart has been to train distributors?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I heard about it.  Q When did you learn about it?  A Sometime during March.  Q How did you learn about it?  A Later when an e-mail came in.  Q Who did that e-mail come from?  A Customer service.  Q What was your reaction to learning about it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q Do you do anything as a product specialist other than training distributors?</li> <li>A Provide the pricing for the product.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q So since March or April of 2014 through the present, your only role at Chart has been to train distributors?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And provide pricing?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I heard about it.  Q When did you learn about it?  A Sometime during March.  Q How did you learn about it?  A Later when an e-mail came in.  Q Who did that e-mail come from?  A Customer service.  Q What was your reaction to learning about it?  A Well, the e-mail was requesting a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Do you do anything as a product specialist other than training distributors?  A Provide the pricing for the product. Q Anything else? A No. Q So since March or April of 2014 through the present, your only role at Chart has been to train distributors? A Yes. Q And provide pricing? A Yeah. And the catalog, the cryo catalog. Q Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A I heard about it.  Q When did you learn about it?  A Sometime during March.  Q How did you learn about it?  A Later when an e-mail came in.  Q Who did that e-mail come from?  A Customer service.  Q What was your reaction to learning about it?  A Well, the e-mail was requesting a replacement tank.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Do you do anything as a product specialist other than training distributors?  A Provide the pricing for the product. Q Anything else? A No. Q So since March or April of 2014 through the present, your only role at Chart has been to train distributors? A Yes. Q And provide pricing? A Yeah. And the catalog, the cryo catalog.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I heard about it.  Q When did you learn about it?  A Sometime during March.  Q How did you learn about it?  A Later when an e-mail came in.  Q Who did that e-mail come from?  A Customer service.  Q What was your reaction to learning about it?  A Well, the e-mail was requesting a replacement tank.  Q And did Chart provide a replacement tank?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Do you do anything as a product specialist other than training distributors?  A Provide the pricing for the product. Q Anything else? A No. Q So since March or April of 2014 through the present, your only role at Chart has been to train distributors? A Yes. Q And provide pricing? A Yeah. And the catalog, the cryo catalog. Q Uh-huh. What do you do with the catalog? A We just publish our products on it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I heard about it.  Q When did you learn about it?  A Sometime during March.  Q How did you learn about it?  A Later when an e-mail came in.  Q Who did that e-mail come from?  A Customer service.  Q What was your reaction to learning about it?  A Well, the e-mail was requesting a replacement tank.  Q And did Chart provide a replacement tank?  A Absolutely, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Do you do anything as a product specialist other than training distributors?  A Provide the pricing for the product. Q Anything else? A No. Q So since March or April of 2014 through the present, your only role at Chart has been to train distributors? A Yes. Q And provide pricing? A Yeah. And the catalog, the cryo catalog. Q Uh-huh. What do you do with the catalog? A We just publish our products on it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I heard about it.  Q When did you learn about it?  A Sometime during March.  Q How did you learn about it?  A Later when an e-mail came in.  Q Who did that e-mail come from?  A Customer service.  Q What was your reaction to learning about it?  A Well, the e-mail was requesting a replacement tank.  Q And did Chart provide a replacement tank?  A Absolutely, yes.  Q Did it provide that under warranty?  A I would have to say yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Do you do anything as a product specialist other than training distributors?  A Provide the pricing for the product. Q Anything else? A No. Q So since March or April of 2014 through the present, your only role at Chart has been to train distributors? A Yes. Q And provide pricing? A Yeah. And the catalog, the cryo catalog. Q Uh-huh. What do you do with the catalog? A We just publish our products on it. Q Do you help maintain that catalog? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I heard about it.  Q When did you learn about it?  A Sometime during March.  Q How did you learn about it?  A Later when an e-mail came in.  Q Who did that e-mail come from?  A Customer service.  Q What was your reaction to learning about it?  A Well, the e-mail was requesting a replacement tank.  Q And did Chart provide a replacement tank?  A Absolutely, yes.  Q Did it provide that under warranty?  A I would have to say yes.  Q Why do you think it was provided under
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Do you do anything as a product specialist other than training distributors?  A Provide the pricing for the product. Q Anything else? A No. Q So since March or April of 2014 through the present, your only role at Chart has been to train distributors? A Yes. Q And provide pricing? A Yeah. And the catalog, the cryo catalog. Q Uh-huh. What do you do with the catalog? A We just publish our products on it. Q Do you help maintain that catalog? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I heard about it.  Q When did you learn about it?  A Sometime during March.  Q How did you learn about it?  A Later when an e-mail came in.  Q Who did that e-mail come from?  A Customer service.  Q What was your reaction to learning about it?  A Well, the e-mail was requesting a replacement tank.  Q And did Chart provide a replacement tank?  A Absolutely, yes.  Q Did it provide that under warranty?  A I would have to say yes.  Q Why do you think it was provided under warranty?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Do you do anything as a product specialist other than training distributors?  A Provide the pricing for the product. Q Anything else? A No. Q So since March or April of 2014 through the present, your only role at Chart has been to train distributors? A Yes. Q And provide pricing? A Yeah. And the catalog, the cryo catalog. Q Uh-huh. What do you do with the catalog? A We just publish our products on it. Q Do you help maintain that catalog? A Yes. Q That means keep it up to date? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I heard about it.  Q When did you learn about it?  A Sometime during March.  Q How did you learn about it?  A Later when an e-mail came in.  Q Who did that e-mail come from?  A Customer service.  Q What was your reaction to learning about it?  A Well, the e-mail was requesting a replacement tank.  Q And did Chart provide a replacement tank?  A Absolutely, yes.  Q Did it provide that under warranty?  A I would have to say yes.  Q Why do you think it was provided under warranty?  A Because we provide a five-year warranty.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Do you do anything as a product specialist other than training distributors?  A Provide the pricing for the product. Q Anything else? A No. Q So since March or April of 2014 through the present, your only role at Chart has been to train distributors? A Yes. Q And provide pricing? A Yeah. And the catalog, the cryo catalog. Q Uh-huh. What do you do with the catalog? A We just publish our products on it. Q Do you help maintain that catalog? A Yes. Q That means keep it up to date? A Yes. Q Anything else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I heard about it.  Q When did you learn about it?  A Sometime during March.  Q How did you learn about it?  A Later when an e-mail came in.  Q Who did that e-mail come from?  A Customer service.  Q What was your reaction to learning about it?  A Well, the e-mail was requesting a replacement tank.  Q And did Chart provide a replacement tank?  A Absolutely, yes.  Q Did it provide that under warranty?  A I would have to say yes.  Q Why do you think it was provided under warranty?  A Because we provide a five-year warranty.  MR. SMITH: And don't guess if you don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Do you do anything as a product specialist other than training distributors?  A Provide the pricing for the product. Q Anything else? A No. Q So since March or April of 2014 through the present, your only role at Chart has been to train distributors? A Yes. Q And provide pricing? A Yeah. And the catalog, the cryo catalog. Q Uh-huh. What do you do with the catalog? A We just publish our products on it. Q Do you help maintain that catalog? A Yes. Q That means keep it up to date? A Yes. Q Anything else? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I heard about it.  Q When did you learn about it?  A Sometime during March.  Q How did you learn about it?  A Later when an e-mail came in.  Q Who did that e-mail come from?  A Customer service.  Q What was your reaction to learning about it?  A Well, the e-mail was requesting a replacement tank.  Q And did Chart provide a replacement tank?  A Absolutely, yes.  Q Did it provide that under warranty?  A I would have to say yes.  Q Why do you think it was provided under warranty?  A Because we provide a five-year warranty.  MR. SMITH: And don't guess if you don't know. I'll just advise you, don't guess if you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Do you do anything as a product specialist other than training distributors?  A Provide the pricing for the product. Q Anything else? A No. Q So since March or April of 2014 through the present, your only role at Chart has been to train distributors? A Yes. Q And provide pricing? A Yeah. And the catalog, the cryo catalog. Q Uh-huh. What do you do with the catalog? A We just publish our products on it. Q Do you help maintain that catalog? A Yes. Q That means keep it up to date? A Yes. Q Anything else? A No. Q Who do you report to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I heard about it.  Q When did you learn about it?  A Sometime during March.  Q How did you learn about it?  A Later when an e-mail came in.  Q Who did that e-mail come from?  A Customer service.  Q What was your reaction to learning about it?  A Well, the e-mail was requesting a replacement tank.  Q And did Chart provide a replacement tank?  A Absolutely, yes.  Q Did it provide that under warranty?  A I would have to say yes.  Q Why do you think it was provided under warranty?  A Because we provide a five-year warranty.  MR. SMITH: And don't guess if you don't know.  I'll just advise you, don't guess if you don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Do you do anything as a product specialist other than training distributors?  A Provide the pricing for the product. Q Anything else? A No. Q So since March or April of 2014 through the present, your only role at Chart has been to train distributors? A Yes. Q And provide pricing? A Yeah. And the catalog, the cryo catalog. Q Uh-huh. What do you do with the catalog? A We just publish our products on it. Q Do you help maintain that catalog? A Yes. Q That means keep it up to date? A Yes. Q Anything else? A No. Q Who do you report to? A Buzz Bies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I heard about it.  Q When did you learn about it?  A Sometime during March.  Q How did you learn about it?  A Later when an e-mail came in.  Q Who did that e-mail come from?  A Customer service.  Q What was your reaction to learning about it?  A Well, the e-mail was requesting a replacement tank.  Q And did Chart provide a replacement tank?  A Absolutely, yes.  Q Did it provide that under warranty?  A I would have to say yes.  Q Why do you think it was provided under warranty?  A Because we provide a five-year warranty.  MR. SMITH: And don't guess if you don't know.  BY MS. ZEMAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Do you do anything as a product specialist other than training distributors?  A Provide the pricing for the product. Q Anything else? A No. Q So since March or April of 2014 through the present, your only role at Chart has been to train distributors? A Yes. Q And provide pricing? A Yeah. And the catalog, the cryo catalog. Q Uh-huh. What do you do with the catalog? A We just publish our products on it. Q Do you help maintain that catalog? A Yes. Q That means keep it up to date? A Yes. Q Anything else? A No. Q Who do you report to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I heard about it.  Q When did you learn about it?  A Sometime during March.  Q How did you learn about it?  A Later when an e-mail came in.  Q Who did that e-mail come from?  A Customer service.  Q What was your reaction to learning about it?  A Well, the e-mail was requesting a replacement tank.  Q And did Chart provide a replacement tank?  A Absolutely, yes.  Q Did it provide that under warranty?  A I would have to say yes.  Q Why do you think it was provided under warranty?  A Because we provide a five-year warranty.  MR. SMITH: And don't guess if you don't know.  I'll just advise you, don't guess if you don't know.

	Page 21		Page 23
1	the e-mail was requesting a replacement tank. I	1	BY MS. ZEMAN:
2	appreciate the information about the e-mail, but I	2	Q And is that your accurate e-mail address?
3	do want to go back to find out what your reaction	3	A Yes.
4	was to learning about the tank problem.	4	Q And is this the e-mail that you were
5	MR. SMITH: That may assume facts.	5	referring to that informed you about the tank
6	A My reaction, I can't tell you how I was	6	problem at PFC?
7	feeling on that particular day, but when a request	7	A No.
8	comes in for a tank, I basically just chase	8	Q There's a separate e-mail that you were
9	production to make sure we get the tank out as soon	9	referring to?
10	as possible.	10	A Yes.
11	BY MS. ZEMAN:	11	Q And did you say you don't recall who the
12	Q When you learned about the tank failure at	12	other e-mail came from?
13	PFC, did you form any questions about the tank?	13	A No, I do not recall.
14	MR. SMITH: Assumes facts not in evidence.	14	Q Once you learned about the tank at PFC,
15	A Only what's stated on the e-mail.	15	was there anything that you wanted to know about the
16	(Exhibit Number 243 was marked for	16	situation there?
17	identification.)	17	A Other than expediting the tank is what my
18	BY MS. ZEMAN:	18	involvement was.
19	Q Mr. Gonzalez, I've handed you a document	19	Q Did you want to review the controller data
20	that's been marked as Exhibit 243. It's a document	20	for the PFC tank?
21	marked as CHART001747 through 1755.	21	A Now that you mention that, I think there's
22	Do you recognize this document?	22	another e-mail of me requesting that.
23	A Don't remember this e-mail.	23	Q Why did you want to review the tank data,
24	Q Do you recognize it as an e-mail chain	24	controller data, I should say?
25	between you and other Chart representatives and	25	A To let engineering evaluate the data.
			5 5
	Page 22		Daga 24
	1 agc 22		Page 24
1	perhaps other individuals?	1	Q Why did you want engineering to review the
1 2		1 2	
	perhaps other individuals?		Q Why did you want engineering to review the
2	perhaps other individuals?  A I see that, yes.	2	Q Why did you want engineering to review the data?
2	perhaps other individuals?  A I see that, yes.  Q And do you have any reason to believe this	2	Q Why did you want engineering to review the data?  A To verify controller performance.
2 3 4	perhaps other individuals?  A I see that, yes.  Q And do you have any reason to believe this is anything other than an accurate e-mail chain kept	2 3 4	Q Why did you want engineering to review the data?  A To verify controller performance.  Q Did you personally want to review the data
2 3 4 5	perhaps other individuals?  A I see that, yes.  Q And do you have any reason to believe this is anything other than an accurate e-mail chain kept within the normal course of business at Chart?	2 3 4 5	Q Why did you want engineering to review the data?  A To verify controller performance.  Q Did you personally want to review the data or did you want engineering to review the data?
2 3 4 5 6	perhaps other individuals?  A I see that, yes.  Q And do you have any reason to believe this is anything other than an accurate e-mail chain kept within the normal course of business at Chart?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	Q Why did you want engineering to review the data?  A To verify controller performance. Q Did you personally want to review the data or did you want engineering to review the data? A I want engineering to review the data.
2 3 4 5 6 7	perhaps other individuals?  A I see that, yes.  Q And do you have any reason to believe this is anything other than an accurate e-mail chain kept within the normal course of business at Chart?  A Yes.  Q What reason is that?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Why did you want engineering to review the data?  A To verify controller performance. Q Did you personally want to review the data or did you want engineering to review the data? A I want engineering to review the data. Q Did you personally review it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	perhaps other individuals?  A I see that, yes.  Q And do you have any reason to believe this is anything other than an accurate e-mail chain kept within the normal course of business at Chart?  A Yes.  Q What reason is that?  A Because it made it to the tech service	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Why did you want engineering to review the data?  A To verify controller performance. Q Did you personally want to review the data or did you want engineering to review the data? A I want engineering to review the data. Q Did you personally review it? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	perhaps other individuals?  A I see that, yes.  Q And do you have any reason to believe this is anything other than an accurate e-mail chain kept within the normal course of business at Chart?  A Yes.  Q What reason is that?  A Because it made it to the tech service manager and made it to the vice president.  Q So you do think this would be an accurate copy of an e-mail chain within Chart's records?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Why did you want engineering to review the data?  A To verify controller performance. Q Did you personally want to review the data or did you want engineering to review the data? A I want engineering to review the data. Q Did you personally review it? A No. (Exhibit Number 244 was marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	perhaps other individuals?  A I see that, yes.  Q And do you have any reason to believe this is anything other than an accurate e-mail chain kept within the normal course of business at Chart?  A Yes.  Q What reason is that?  A Because it made it to the tech service manager and made it to the vice president.  Q So you do think this would be an accurate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Why did you want engineering to review the data?  A To verify controller performance. Q Did you personally want to review the data or did you want engineering to review the data? A I want engineering to review the data. Q Did you personally review it? A No. (Exhibit Number 244 was marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	perhaps other individuals?  A I see that, yes.  Q And do you have any reason to believe this is anything other than an accurate e-mail chain kept within the normal course of business at Chart?  A Yes.  Q What reason is that?  A Because it made it to the tech service manager and made it to the vice president.  Q So you do think this would be an accurate copy of an e-mail chain within Chart's records?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Why did you want engineering to review the data?  A To verify controller performance. Q Did you personally want to review the data or did you want engineering to review the data? A I want engineering to review the data. Q Did you personally review it? A No. (Exhibit Number 244 was marked for identification.) BY MS. ZEMAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	perhaps other individuals?  A I see that, yes.  Q And do you have any reason to believe this is anything other than an accurate e-mail chain kept within the normal course of business at Chart?  A Yes.  Q What reason is that?  A Because it made it to the tech service manager and made it to the vice president.  Q So you do think this would be an accurate copy of an e-mail chain within Chart's records?  A Again, I don't recognize this e-mail, so I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Why did you want engineering to review the data?  A To verify controller performance. Q Did you personally want to review the data or did you want engineering to review the data? A I want engineering to review the data. Q Did you personally review it? A No. (Exhibit Number 244 was marked for identification.) BY MS. ZEMAN: Q I've handed you a document marked as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	perhaps other individuals?  A I see that, yes.  Q And do you have any reason to believe this is anything other than an accurate e-mail chain kept within the normal course of business at Chart?  A Yes.  Q What reason is that?  A Because it made it to the tech service manager and made it to the vice president.  Q So you do think this would be an accurate copy of an e-mail chain within Chart's records?  A Again, I don't recognize this e-mail, so I really can't say if it's accurate or not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Why did you want engineering to review the data?  A To verify controller performance. Q Did you personally want to review the data or did you want engineering to review the data? A I want engineering to review the data. Q Did you personally review it? A No. (Exhibit Number 244 was marked for identification.) BY MS. ZEMAN: Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 244, and it is marked with Bates numbers CHART001664 through 1665. Do you recognize this as an e-mail that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	perhaps other individuals?  A I see that, yes.  Q And do you have any reason to believe this is anything other than an accurate e-mail chain kept within the normal course of business at Chart?  A Yes.  Q What reason is that?  A Because it made it to the tech service manager and made it to the vice president.  Q So you do think this would be an accurate copy of an e-mail chain within Chart's records?  A Again, I don't recognize this e-mail, so I really can't say if it's accurate or not.  Q But  A Is that what you're asking me, if it's accurate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Why did you want engineering to review the data?  A To verify controller performance. Q Did you personally want to review the data or did you want engineering to review the data? A I want engineering to review the data. Q Did you personally review it? A No. (Exhibit Number 244 was marked for identification.) BY MS. ZEMAN: Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 244, and it is marked with Bates numbers CHART001664 through 1665. Do you recognize this as an e-mail that you would have received at Chart?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	perhaps other individuals?  A I see that, yes.  Q And do you have any reason to believe this is anything other than an accurate e-mail chain kept within the normal course of business at Chart?  A Yes.  Q What reason is that?  A Because it made it to the tech service manager and made it to the vice president.  Q So you do think this would be an accurate copy of an e-mail chain within Chart's records?  A Again, I don't recognize this e-mail, so I really can't say if it's accurate or not.  Q But  A Is that what you're asking me, if it's accurate?  Q My question was whether you have any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Why did you want engineering to review the data?  A To verify controller performance. Q Did you personally want to review the data or did you want engineering to review the data? A I want engineering to review the data. Q Did you personally review it? A No. (Exhibit Number 244 was marked for identification.) BY MS. ZEMAN: Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 244, and it is marked with Bates numbers CHART001664 through 1665. Do you recognize this as an e-mail that you would have received at Chart? A Okay. So here is when I'm asking for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	perhaps other individuals?  A I see that, yes.  Q And do you have any reason to believe this is anything other than an accurate e-mail chain kept within the normal course of business at Chart?  A Yes.  Q What reason is that?  A Because it made it to the tech service manager and made it to the vice president.  Q So you do think this would be an accurate copy of an e-mail chain within Chart's records?  A Again, I don't recognize this e-mail, so I really can't say if it's accurate or not.  Q But  A Is that what you're asking me, if it's accurate?  Q My question was whether you have any reason to believe it's not accurate.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Why did you want engineering to review the data?  A To verify controller performance. Q Did you personally want to review the data or did you want engineering to review the data? A I want engineering to review the data. Q Did you personally review it? A No. (Exhibit Number 244 was marked for identification.) BY MS. ZEMAN: Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 244, and it is marked with Bates numbers CHART001664 through 1665. Do you recognize this as an e-mail that you would have received at Chart? A Okay. So here is when I'm asking for the controller's download, and I also wanted to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	perhaps other individuals?  A I see that, yes.  Q And do you have any reason to believe this is anything other than an accurate e-mail chain kept within the normal course of business at Chart?  A Yes.  Q What reason is that?  A Because it made it to the tech service manager and made it to the vice president.  Q So you do think this would be an accurate copy of an e-mail chain within Chart's records?  A Again, I don't recognize this e-mail, so I really can't say if it's accurate or not.  Q But  A Is that what you're asking me, if it's accurate?  Q My question was whether you have any reason to believe it's not accurate.  A I can't I don't know. I don't know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Why did you want engineering to review the data?  A To verify controller performance. Q Did you personally want to review the data or did you want engineering to review the data? A I want engineering to review the data. Q Did you personally review it? A No. (Exhibit Number 244 was marked for identification.) BY MS. ZEMAN: Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 244, and it is marked with Bates numbers CHART001664 through 1665. Do you recognize this as an e-mail that you would have received at Chart? A Okay. So here is when I'm asking for the controller's download, and I also wanted to understand what rack design that we're using.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	perhaps other individuals?  A I see that, yes.  Q And do you have any reason to believe this is anything other than an accurate e-mail chain kept within the normal course of business at Chart?  A Yes.  Q What reason is that?  A Because it made it to the tech service manager and made it to the vice president.  Q So you do think this would be an accurate copy of an e-mail chain within Chart's records?  A Again, I don't recognize this e-mail, so I really can't say if it's accurate or not.  Q But  A Is that what you're asking me, if it's accurate?  Q My question was whether you have any reason to believe it's not accurate.  A I can't I don't know. I don't know what to say on this e-mail.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Why did you want engineering to review the data?  A To verify controller performance. Q Did you personally want to review the data or did you want engineering to review the data? A I want engineering to review the data. Q Did you personally review it? A No. (Exhibit Number 244 was marked for identification.) BY MS. ZEMAN: Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 244, and it is marked with Bates numbers CHART001664 through 1665. Do you recognize this as an e-mail that you would have received at Chart? A Okay. So here is when I'm asking for the controller's download, and I also wanted to understand what rack design that we're using. Q And why was that? Why did you want to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	perhaps other individuals?  A I see that, yes.  Q And do you have any reason to believe this is anything other than an accurate e-mail chain kept within the normal course of business at Chart?  A Yes.  Q What reason is that?  A Because it made it to the tech service manager and made it to the vice president.  Q So you do think this would be an accurate copy of an e-mail chain within Chart's records?  A Again, I don't recognize this e-mail, so I really can't say if it's accurate or not.  Q But  A Is that what you're asking me, if it's accurate?  Q My question was whether you have any reason to believe it's not accurate.  A I can't I don't know. I don't know what to say on this e-mail.  Q On the first page, the third e-mail down,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Why did you want engineering to review the data?  A To verify controller performance. Q Did you personally want to review the data or did you want engineering to review the data? A I want engineering to review the data. Q Did you personally review it? A No. (Exhibit Number 244 was marked for identification.) BY MS. ZEMAN: Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 244, and it is marked with Bates numbers CHART001664 through 1665. Do you recognize this as an e-mail that you would have received at Chart? A Okay. So here is when I'm asking for the controller's download, and I also wanted to understand what rack design that we're using. Q And why was that? Why did you want to understand the rack design?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	perhaps other individuals?  A I see that, yes.  Q And do you have any reason to believe this is anything other than an accurate e-mail chain kept within the normal course of business at Chart?  A Yes.  Q What reason is that?  A Because it made it to the tech service manager and made it to the vice president.  Q So you do think this would be an accurate copy of an e-mail chain within Chart's records?  A Again, I don't recognize this e-mail, so I really can't say if it's accurate or not.  Q But  A Is that what you're asking me, if it's accurate?  Q My question was whether you have any reason to believe it's not accurate.  A I can't I don't know. I don't know what to say on this e-mail.  Q On the first page, the third e-mail down, are you included on the "to" line there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Why did you want engineering to review the data?  A To verify controller performance. Q Did you personally want to review the data or did you want engineering to review the data? A I want engineering to review the data. Q Did you personally review it? A No. (Exhibit Number 244 was marked for identification.) BY MS. ZEMAN: Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 244, and it is marked with Bates numbers CHART001664 through 1665. Do you recognize this as an e-mail that you would have received at Chart? A Okay. So here is when I'm asking for the controller's download, and I also wanted to understand what rack design that we're using. Q And why was that? Why did you want to understand the rack design? A It's possibility I'm just assuming
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	perhaps other individuals?  A I see that, yes.  Q And do you have any reason to believe this is anything other than an accurate e-mail chain kept within the normal course of business at Chart?  A Yes.  Q What reason is that?  A Because it made it to the tech service manager and made it to the vice president.  Q So you do think this would be an accurate copy of an e-mail chain within Chart's records?  A Again, I don't recognize this e-mail, so I really can't say if it's accurate or not.  Q But  A Is that what you're asking me, if it's accurate?  Q My question was whether you have any reason to believe it's not accurate.  A I can't I don't know. I don't know what to say on this e-mail.  Q On the first page, the third e-mail down, are you included on the "to" line there?  MR. SMITH: She's on the first page.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Why did you want engineering to review the data?  A To verify controller performance. Q Did you personally want to review the data or did you want engineering to review the data? A I want engineering to review the data. Q Did you personally review it? A No. (Exhibit Number 244 was marked for identification.) BY MS. ZEMAN: Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 244, and it is marked with Bates numbers CHART001664 through 1665. Do you recognize this as an e-mail that you would have received at Chart? A Okay. So here is when I'm asking for the controller's download, and I also wanted to understand what rack design that we're using. Q And why was that? Why did you want to understand the rack design? A It's possibility I'm just assuming here the corner of the racks may have penetrated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	perhaps other individuals?  A I see that, yes.  Q And do you have any reason to believe this is anything other than an accurate e-mail chain kept within the normal course of business at Chart?  A Yes.  Q What reason is that?  A Because it made it to the tech service manager and made it to the vice president.  Q So you do think this would be an accurate copy of an e-mail chain within Chart's records?  A Again, I don't recognize this e-mail, so I really can't say if it's accurate or not.  Q But  A Is that what you're asking me, if it's accurate?  Q My question was whether you have any reason to believe it's not accurate.  A I can't I don't know. I don't know what to say on this e-mail.  Q On the first page, the third e-mail down, are you included on the "to" line there?  MR. SMITH: She's on the first page.  She's right here.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Why did you want engineering to review the data?  A To verify controller performance. Q Did you personally want to review the data or did you want engineering to review the data? A I want engineering to review the data. Q Did you personally review it? A No. (Exhibit Number 244 was marked for identification.) BY MS. ZEMAN: Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 244, and it is marked with Bates numbers CHART001664 through 1665. Do you recognize this as an e-mail that you would have received at Chart? A Okay. So here is when I'm asking for the controller's download, and I also wanted to understand what rack design that we're using. Q And why was that? Why did you want to understand the rack design? A It's possibility I'm just assuming here the corner of the racks may have penetrated maybe the inner vessel, maybe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	perhaps other individuals?  A I see that, yes.  Q And do you have any reason to believe this is anything other than an accurate e-mail chain kept within the normal course of business at Chart?  A Yes.  Q What reason is that?  A Because it made it to the tech service manager and made it to the vice president.  Q So you do think this would be an accurate copy of an e-mail chain within Chart's records?  A Again, I don't recognize this e-mail, so I really can't say if it's accurate or not.  Q But  A Is that what you're asking me, if it's accurate?  Q My question was whether you have any reason to believe it's not accurate.  A I can't I don't know. I don't know what to say on this e-mail.  Q On the first page, the third e-mail down, are you included on the "to" line there?  MR. SMITH: She's on the first page.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Why did you want engineering to review the data?  A To verify controller performance. Q Did you personally want to review the data or did you want engineering to review the data? A I want engineering to review the data. Q Did you personally review it? A No. (Exhibit Number 244 was marked for identification.) BY MS. ZEMAN: Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 244, and it is marked with Bates numbers CHART001664 through 1665. Do you recognize this as an e-mail that you would have received at Chart? A Okay. So here is when I'm asking for the controller's download, and I also wanted to understand what rack design that we're using. Q And why was that? Why did you want to understand the rack design? A It's possibility I'm just assuming here the corner of the racks may have penetrated

	Page 25		Page 27
1	rack design was so that you could assess whether	1	A Have our supplier evaluate.
2	that was a possible factor?	2	Q Was the supplier Extron?
3	A Correct. Or let engineering assess that.	3	A Yes.
4	Q And did you get an understanding of what	4	Q Did you coordinate with Extron to have
5	the rack design is?	5	them evaluate the situation?
6	A No.	6	A Between myself and tech service and
7	Q As you sit here today, do you know what	7	engineering, yes.
8	the rack design was	8	(Exhibit Number 245 was marked for
9	A No.	9	identification.)
10	Q being used at PFC?	10	BY MS. ZEMAN:
11	A I do not.	11	Q I've handed you a document marked as
12	Q Mr. Gonzalez, are you familiar with an	12	Exhibit 245. It's Bates stamped CHART002854 through
13	issue with the TEC 3000 controller where the serial	13	2855.
14	number would display as zero, liquid levels would	14	And do you recognize this as an e-mail
15	read as zero, and temperature readings would be	15	chain that included your you as a Chart employee?
16	inaccurate?	16	A Yeah, I see I was copied on it.
17	A Yes.	17	Q And in the first e-mail at the top of the
18		18	first page, it refers to: Customers report the
19	Q Did you do any testing in relation to that issue?	19	freezers spontaneously read zero of liquid and temps
		20	way off. And then it refers to: The event log and
20	A No.	21	SN recorded in the software are erased.
21	MR. SMITH: Vague. Sorry. Vague as to		
22	"testing."	22	Does that match the your understanding
23	BY MS. ZEMAN:	23	of the issue we were just discussing?
24	Q What do you know about that issue?	24	MR. SMITH: Vague.
25	A Just that the serial number equaled zero.	25	A It appears to be.
	Page 26		Page 28
	3		1490 20
1	Q Did you know anything about the liquid	1	BY MS. ZEMAN:
1 2	<del>-</del>	1 2	
	Q Did you know anything about the liquid		BY MS. ZEMAN:
2	Q Did you know anything about the liquid levels also reading as zero?	2	BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And then further down in that same
2	Q Did you know anything about the liquid levels also reading as zero?  A That was also reported, yes.	2 3	BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And then further down in that same paragraph, it refers to: Ramon did some side
2 3 4	Q Did you know anything about the liquid levels also reading as zero?  A That was also reported, yes.  Q That was reported in conjunction with the	2 3 4	BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And then further down in that same paragraph, it refers to: Ramon did some side testing regarding RF interference.
2 3 4 5	Q Did you know anything about the liquid levels also reading as zero?  A That was also reported, yes.  Q That was reported in conjunction with the serial number displaying as zero?	2 3 4 5	BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And then further down in that same paragraph, it refers to: Ramon did some side testing regarding RF interference.  Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6	Q Did you know anything about the liquid levels also reading as zero?  A That was also reported, yes. Q That was reported in conjunction with the serial number displaying as zero? A It can be, but it's also reported at other	2 3 4 5 6	BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And then further down in that same paragraph, it refers to: Ramon did some side testing regarding RF interference.  Do you see that?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Did you know anything about the liquid levels also reading as zero?  A That was also reported, yes. Q That was reported in conjunction with the serial number displaying as zero? A It can be, but it's also reported at other times where it's a user error.	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And then further down in that same paragraph, it refers to: Ramon did some side testing regarding RF interference.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Did you do any side testing regarding RF
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Did you know anything about the liquid levels also reading as zero?  A That was also reported, yes. Q That was reported in conjunction with the serial number displaying as zero? A It can be, but it's also reported at other times where it's a user error. Q And in the instances where the serial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And then further down in that same paragraph, it refers to: Ramon did some side testing regarding RF interference.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Did you do any side testing regarding RF interference?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Did you know anything about the liquid levels also reading as zero?  A That was also reported, yes. Q That was reported in conjunction with the serial number displaying as zero? A It can be, but it's also reported at other times where it's a user error. Q And in the instances where the serial number was displayed as zero, were there also	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And then further down in that same paragraph, it refers to: Ramon did some side testing regarding RF interference.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Did you do any side testing regarding RF interference?  A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Did you know anything about the liquid levels also reading as zero?  A That was also reported, yes. Q That was reported in conjunction with the serial number displaying as zero? A It can be, but it's also reported at other times where it's a user error. Q And in the instances where the serial number was displayed as zero, were there also instances where temperature readings were reported	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And then further down in that same paragraph, it refers to: Ramon did some side testing regarding RF interference.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Did you do any side testing regarding RF interference?  A No.  Q Do you know if this Ramon might be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Did you know anything about the liquid levels also reading as zero?  A That was also reported, yes. Q That was reported in conjunction with the serial number displaying as zero? A It can be, but it's also reported at other times where it's a user error. Q And in the instances where the serial number was displayed as zero, were there also instances where temperature readings were reported to be inaccurate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And then further down in that same paragraph, it refers to: Ramon did some side testing regarding RF interference.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Did you do any side testing regarding RF interference?  A No.  Q Do you know if this Ramon might be referring to anyone else at Chart?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Did you know anything about the liquid levels also reading as zero?  A That was also reported, yes. Q That was reported in conjunction with the serial number displaying as zero? A It can be, but it's also reported at other times where it's a user error. Q And in the instances where the serial number was displayed as zero, were there also instances where temperature readings were reported to be inaccurate? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And then further down in that same paragraph, it refers to: Ramon did some side testing regarding RF interference.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Did you do any side testing regarding RF interference?  A No.  Q Do you know if this Ramon might be referring to anyone else at Chart?  A No. But I think he's referring to a test
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Did you know anything about the liquid levels also reading as zero?  A That was also reported, yes. Q That was reported in conjunction with the serial number displaying as zero? A It can be, but it's also reported at other times where it's a user error. Q And in the instances where the serial number was displayed as zero, were there also instances where temperature readings were reported to be inaccurate? A Yes. Q And was that combined issue something that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And then further down in that same paragraph, it refers to: Ramon did some side testing regarding RF interference.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Did you do any side testing regarding RF interference?  A No.  Q Do you know if this Ramon might be referring to anyone else at Chart?  A No. But I think he's referring to a test that one of our distributors may have done.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Did you know anything about the liquid levels also reading as zero?  A That was also reported, yes. Q That was reported in conjunction with the serial number displaying as zero? A It can be, but it's also reported at other times where it's a user error. Q And in the instances where the serial number was displayed as zero, were there also instances where temperature readings were reported to be inaccurate? A Yes. Q And was that combined issue something that Chart was working to resolve?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And then further down in that same paragraph, it refers to: Ramon did some side testing regarding RF interference.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Did you do any side testing regarding RF interference?  A No.  Q Do you know if this Ramon might be referring to anyone else at Chart?  A No. But I think he's referring to a test that one of our distributors may have done.  Q What distributor was that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Did you know anything about the liquid levels also reading as zero?  A That was also reported, yes. Q That was reported in conjunction with the serial number displaying as zero? A It can be, but it's also reported at other times where it's a user error. Q And in the instances where the serial number was displayed as zero, were there also instances where temperature readings were reported to be inaccurate? A Yes. Q And was that combined issue something that Chart was working to resolve? MR. SMITH: Vague.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And then further down in that same paragraph, it refers to: Ramon did some side testing regarding RF interference.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Did you do any side testing regarding RF interference?  A No.  Q Do you know if this Ramon might be referring to anyone else at Chart?  A No. But I think he's referring to a test that one of our distributors may have done.  Q What distributor was that?  A Brooks Life Science.  But even then, their design was different.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Did you know anything about the liquid levels also reading as zero?  A That was also reported, yes. Q That was reported in conjunction with the serial number displaying as zero? A It can be, but it's also reported at other times where it's a user error. Q And in the instances where the serial number was displayed as zero, were there also instances where temperature readings were reported to be inaccurate? A Yes. Q And was that combined issue something that Chart was working to resolve? MR. SMITH: Vague. A I don't understand the question. BY MS. ZEMAN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And then further down in that same paragraph, it refers to: Ramon did some side testing regarding RF interference.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Did you do any side testing regarding RF interference?  A No.  Q Do you know if this Ramon might be referring to anyone else at Chart?  A No. But I think he's referring to a test that one of our distributors may have done.  Q What distributor was that?  A Brooks Life Science.  But even then, their design was different.  Q Their design of what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Did you know anything about the liquid levels also reading as zero?  A That was also reported, yes. Q That was reported in conjunction with the serial number displaying as zero? A It can be, but it's also reported at other times where it's a user error. Q And in the instances where the serial number was displayed as zero, were there also instances where temperature readings were reported to be inaccurate? A Yes. Q And was that combined issue something that Chart was working to resolve? MR. SMITH: Vague. A I don't understand the question. BY MS. ZEMAN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And then further down in that same paragraph, it refers to: Ramon did some side testing regarding RF interference.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Did you do any side testing regarding RF interference?  A No.  Q Do you know if this Ramon might be referring to anyone else at Chart?  A No. But I think he's referring to a test that one of our distributors may have done.  Q What distributor was that?  A Brooks Life Science.  But even then, their design was different.  Q Their design of what?  A Their design is different.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Did you know anything about the liquid levels also reading as zero?  A That was also reported, yes. Q That was reported in conjunction with the serial number displaying as zero? A It can be, but it's also reported at other times where it's a user error. Q And in the instances where the serial number was displayed as zero, were there also instances where temperature readings were reported to be inaccurate? A Yes. Q And was that combined issue something that Chart was working to resolve? MR. SMITH: Vague. A I don't understand the question. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q Was that issue something Chart was trying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And then further down in that same paragraph, it refers to: Ramon did some side testing regarding RF interference.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Did you do any side testing regarding RF interference?  A No.  Q Do you know if this Ramon might be referring to anyone else at Chart?  A No. But I think he's referring to a test that one of our distributors may have done.  Q What distributor was that?  A Brooks Life Science.  But even then, their design was different.  Q Their design of what?  A Their design of what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Did you know anything about the liquid levels also reading as zero?  A That was also reported, yes. Q That was reported in conjunction with the serial number displaying as zero? A It can be, but it's also reported at other times where it's a user error. Q And in the instances where the serial number was displayed as zero, were there also instances where temperature readings were reported to be inaccurate? A Yes. Q And was that combined issue something that Chart was working to resolve? MR. SMITH: Vague. A I don't understand the question. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q Was that issue something Chart was trying to understand and fix? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And then further down in that same paragraph, it refers to: Ramon did some side testing regarding RF interference.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Did you do any side testing regarding RF interference?  A No.  Q Do you know if this Ramon might be referring to anyone else at Chart?  A No. But I think he's referring to a test that one of our distributors may have done.  Q What distributor was that?  A Brooks Life Science.  But even then, their design was different.  Q Their design of what?  A Their design is different.  Q Their design is different.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Did you know anything about the liquid levels also reading as zero?  A That was also reported, yes. Q That was reported in conjunction with the serial number displaying as zero? A It can be, but it's also reported at other times where it's a user error. Q And in the instances where the serial number was displayed as zero, were there also instances where temperature readings were reported to be inaccurate? A Yes. Q And was that combined issue something that Chart was working to resolve? MR. SMITH: Vague. A I don't understand the question. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q Was that issue something Chart was trying to understand and fix? A Yes. Q Were you involved in that effort?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And then further down in that same paragraph, it refers to: Ramon did some side testing regarding RF interference.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Did you do any side testing regarding RF interference?  A No.  Q Do you know if this Ramon might be referring to anyone else at Chart?  A No. But I think he's referring to a test that one of our distributors may have done.  Q What distributor was that?  A Brooks Life Science.  But even then, their design was different.  Q Their design of what?  A Their design is different.  Q Their design is different.  Q I'm sorry, their design of what, though?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Did you know anything about the liquid levels also reading as zero?  A That was also reported, yes. Q That was reported in conjunction with the serial number displaying as zero? A It can be, but it's also reported at other times where it's a user error. Q And in the instances where the serial number was displayed as zero, were there also instances where temperature readings were reported to be inaccurate? A Yes. Q And was that combined issue something that Chart was working to resolve? MR. SMITH: Vague. A I don't understand the question. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q Was that issue something Chart was trying to understand and fix? A Yes. Q Were you involved in that effort? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And then further down in that same paragraph, it refers to: Ramon did some side testing regarding RF interference.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Did you do any side testing regarding RF interference?  A No.  Q Do you know if this Ramon might be referring to anyone else at Chart?  A No. But I think he's referring to a test that one of our distributors may have done.  Q What distributor was that?  A Brooks Life Science.  But even then, their design was different.  Q Their design of what?  A Their design is different.  Q I'm sorry, their design of what, though?  Their design of what is different?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Did you know anything about the liquid levels also reading as zero?  A That was also reported, yes. Q That was reported in conjunction with the serial number displaying as zero? A It can be, but it's also reported at other times where it's a user error. Q And in the instances where the serial number was displayed as zero, were there also instances where temperature readings were reported to be inaccurate? A Yes. Q And was that combined issue something that Chart was working to resolve? MR. SMITH: Vague. A I don't understand the question. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q Was that issue something Chart was trying to understand and fix? A Yes. Q Were you involved in that effort? A No. Q You didn't have any involvement in that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And then further down in that same paragraph, it refers to: Ramon did some side testing regarding RF interference.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Did you do any side testing regarding RF interference?  A No.  Q Do you know if this Ramon might be referring to anyone else at Chart?  A No. But I think he's referring to a test that one of our distributors may have done.  Q What distributor was that?  A Brooks Life Science.  But even then, their design was different.  Q Their design of what?  A Their design is different.  Q I'm sorry, their design of what, though?  Their design of what is different?  A Oh, their freezer design is different.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Did you know anything about the liquid levels also reading as zero?  A That was also reported, yes. Q That was reported in conjunction with the serial number displaying as zero? A It can be, but it's also reported at other times where it's a user error. Q And in the instances where the serial number was displayed as zero, were there also instances where temperature readings were reported to be inaccurate? A Yes. Q And was that combined issue something that Chart was working to resolve? MR. SMITH: Vague. A I don't understand the question. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q Was that issue something Chart was trying to understand and fix? A Yes. Q Were you involved in that effort? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And then further down in that same paragraph, it refers to: Ramon did some side testing regarding RF interference.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Did you do any side testing regarding RF interference?  A No.  Q Do you know if this Ramon might be referring to anyone else at Chart?  A No. But I think he's referring to a test that one of our distributors may have done.  Q What distributor was that?  A Brooks Life Science.  But even then, their design was different.  Q Their design of what?  A Their design is different.  Q I'm sorry, their design of what, though?  Their design of what is different?

	Page 29		Page 31
1	the design is different.	1	A It's my understanding we could not even
2	Q From what?	2	duplicate the issue.
3	A From a regular standard freezer. It has a	3	Q Has Chart ever been able to duplicate it?
4	robotic attachment to it.	4	A No.
5	Q And were you involved in whatever testing	5	Q Was Extron able to duplicate it?
6	Brooks Life Science did?	6	A No.
7	A I was not involved, but I was shown.	7	Q But it was an issue reported to Chart by
8	Q You were shown the testing that was done	8	multiple distributors or end users, correct?
9	by Brooks Life Science?	9	MR. SMITH: Vague.
10	A Yes. It was a lab test that he was doing.	10	A A handful, yes.
11	Q Was that testing relevant to the SN	11	BY MS. ZEMAN:
12	displaying zero issue?	12	Q How do you define "a handful"?
13	A It may have been.	13	A Three or four.
14	Q How might it have been?	14	Q You're only aware of three instances of
15	A Because he was sending signals through the	15	the three or four instances of the serial number
16	temp probes, and the control would just lightly dim	16	displaying as zero issue?
17	and then come bright again.	17	A No, there are more.
18	Q Would it alter the information displayed	18	Q How many?
19	on the controller during testing?	19	A I would have to let quality look that up
20	A Not when I saw it, no.	20	in our complaint system.
21	Q Why would sending signals through the	21	Q Do you have an estimate from what you've
22	temperature probes potentially be relevant to the SN	22	seen?
23	displaying zero issue?	23	A Seven.
24	A That's only what I saw at the his lab.	24	Q You're aware of approximately seven
25	MR. SMITH: May call for an expert	25	instances of a social serial number displaying as
2.5	wik. Swifffi. Way can for an expert	25	instances of a social serial number displaying as
	Page 30		Page 22
	1 4 9 5 5 5		Page 32
1		1	zero issue?
1 2	opinion.	1 2	
			zero issue?
2	opinion.  A I defer to engineering on that.	2	zero issue?  MR. SMITH: Vague as to time.
2	opinion.  A I defer to engineering on that. BY MS. ZEMAN:	2	zero issue?  MR. SMITH: Vague as to time.  A The thing is that they would complain
2 3 4	opinion.  A I defer to engineering on that. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q But you thought the testing might be	2 3 4	zero issue?  MR. SMITH: Vague as to time.  A The thing is that they would complain about it, but when we receive it, it's still
2 3 4 5	opinion.  A I defer to engineering on that. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q But you thought the testing might be relevant to the SN displaying at zero issue,	2 3 4 5	zero issue?  MR. SMITH: Vague as to time.  A The thing is that they would complain about it, but when we receive it, it's still displayed, so we don't understand. Again, we
2 3 4 5 6	opinion.  A I defer to engineering on that. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q But you thought the testing might be relevant to the SN displaying at zero issue, correct?	2 3 4 5 6	zero issue?  MR. SMITH: Vague as to time.  A The thing is that they would complain about it, but when we receive it, it's still displayed, so we don't understand. Again, we couldn't duplicate it.
2 3 4 5 6 7	opinion.  A I defer to engineering on that. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q But you thought the testing might be relevant to the SN displaying at zero issue, correct? A I was trying to be helpful and brought this to light.	2 3 4 5 6 7	zero issue?  MR. SMITH: Vague as to time.  A The thing is that they would complain about it, but when we receive it, it's still displayed, so we don't understand. Again, we couldn't duplicate it.  BY MS. ZEMAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	opinion.  A I defer to engineering on that. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q But you thought the testing might be relevant to the SN displaying at zero issue, correct? A I was trying to be helpful and brought	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	zero issue?  MR. SMITH: Vague as to time.  A The thing is that they would complain about it, but when we receive it, it's still displayed, so we don't understand. Again, we couldn't duplicate it.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q When a controller would get to you following a complaint about the serial number
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	opinion.  A I defer to engineering on that.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q But you thought the testing might be relevant to the SN displaying at zero issue, correct?  A I was trying to be helpful and brought this to light.  Q Is that a yes, you thought the testing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	zero issue?  MR. SMITH: Vague as to time.  A The thing is that they would complain about it, but when we receive it, it's still displayed, so we don't understand. Again, we couldn't duplicate it.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q When a controller would get to you following a complaint about the serial number displaying as zero and you would see it as something
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	opinion.  A I defer to engineering on that.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q But you thought the testing might be relevant to the SN displaying at zero issue, correct?  A I was trying to be helpful and brought this to light.  Q Is that a yes, you thought the testing might be relevant?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	zero issue?  MR. SMITH: Vague as to time.  A The thing is that they would complain about it, but when we receive it, it's still displayed, so we don't understand. Again, we couldn't duplicate it.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q When a controller would get to you following a complaint about the serial number displaying as zero and you would see it as something other than zero, had those controllers been reset?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	opinion.  A I defer to engineering on that. BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q But you thought the testing might be relevant to the SN displaying at zero issue, correct?  A I was trying to be helpful and brought this to light.  Q Is that a yes, you thought the testing might be relevant?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	zero issue?  MR. SMITH: Vague as to time.  A The thing is that they would complain about it, but when we receive it, it's still displayed, so we don't understand. Again, we couldn't duplicate it.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q When a controller would get to you following a complaint about the serial number displaying as zero and you would see it as something other than zero, had those controllers been reset?  A Restored to defaults, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	opinion.  A I defer to engineering on that.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q But you thought the testing might be relevant to the SN displaying at zero issue, correct?  A I was trying to be helpful and brought this to light.  Q Is that a yes, you thought the testing might be relevant?  A Yes.  Q And why did you think it might be relevant?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	zero issue?  MR. SMITH: Vague as to time.  A The thing is that they would complain about it, but when we receive it, it's still displayed, so we don't understand. Again, we couldn't duplicate it.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q When a controller would get to you following a complaint about the serial number displaying as zero and you would see it as something other than zero, had those controllers been reset?  A Restored to defaults, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	opinion.  A I defer to engineering on that.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q But you thought the testing might be relevant to the SN displaying at zero issue, correct?  A I was trying to be helpful and brought this to light.  Q Is that a yes, you thought the testing might be relevant?  A Yes.  Q And why did you think it might be relevant?  A Because I saw the flicker on display, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	zero issue?  MR. SMITH: Vague as to time.  A The thing is that they would complain about it, but when we receive it, it's still displayed, so we don't understand. Again, we couldn't duplicate it.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q When a controller would get to you following a complaint about the serial number displaying as zero and you would see it as something other than zero, had those controllers been reset?  A Restored to defaults, yes.  Q They had been restored to default?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	opinion.  A I defer to engineering on that. BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q But you thought the testing might be relevant to the SN displaying at zero issue, correct?  A I was trying to be helpful and brought this to light.  Q Is that a yes, you thought the testing might be relevant?  A Yes.  Q And why did you think it might be relevant?  A Because I saw the flicker on display, so kind of assumed that it would it would mean	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	zero issue?  MR. SMITH: Vague as to time.  A The thing is that they would complain about it, but when we receive it, it's still displayed, so we don't understand. Again, we couldn't duplicate it.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q When a controller would get to you following a complaint about the serial number displaying as zero and you would see it as something other than zero, had those controllers been reset?  A Restored to defaults, yes.  Q They had been restored to default?  A Yes.  Q Would that affect whether the serial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	opinion.  A I defer to engineering on that. BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q But you thought the testing might be relevant to the SN displaying at zero issue, correct?  A I was trying to be helpful and brought this to light.  Q Is that a yes, you thought the testing might be relevant?  A Yes.  Q And why did you think it might be relevant?  A Because I saw the flicker on display, so kind of assumed that it would it would mean something.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	zero issue?  MR. SMITH: Vague as to time.  A The thing is that they would complain about it, but when we receive it, it's still displayed, so we don't understand. Again, we couldn't duplicate it.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q When a controller would get to you following a complaint about the serial number displaying as zero and you would see it as something other than zero, had those controllers been reset?  A Restored to defaults, yes.  Q They had been restored to default?  A Yes.  Q Would that affect whether the serial number would display as zero or as a full number?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	opinion.  A I defer to engineering on that. BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q But you thought the testing might be relevant to the SN displaying at zero issue, correct?  A I was trying to be helpful and brought this to light.  Q Is that a yes, you thought the testing might be relevant?  A Yes.  Q And why did you think it might be relevant?  A Because I saw the flicker on display, so kind of assumed that it would it would mean something.  Q Did you think that RF interference might	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SMITH: Vague as to time.  A The thing is that they would complain about it, but when we receive it, it's still displayed, so we don't understand. Again, we couldn't duplicate it.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q When a controller would get to you following a complaint about the serial number displaying as zero and you would see it as something other than zero, had those controllers been reset?  A Restored to defaults, yes.  Q They had been restored to default?  A Yes.  Q Would that affect whether the serial number would display as zero or as a full number?  A I have to defer to engineering on that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	opinion.  A I defer to engineering on that. BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q But you thought the testing might be relevant to the SN displaying at zero issue, correct?  A I was trying to be helpful and brought this to light.  Q Is that a yes, you thought the testing might be relevant?  A Yes.  Q And why did you think it might be relevant?  A Because I saw the flicker on display, so kind of assumed that it would it would mean something.  Q Did you think that RF interference might be causing the SN displaying as zero issue?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	zero issue?  MR. SMITH: Vague as to time.  A The thing is that they would complain about it, but when we receive it, it's still displayed, so we don't understand. Again, we couldn't duplicate it.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q When a controller would get to you following a complaint about the serial number displaying as zero and you would see it as something other than zero, had those controllers been reset?  A Restored to defaults, yes.  Q They had been restored to default?  A Yes.  Q Would that affect whether the serial number would display as zero or as a full number?  A I have to defer to engineering on that.  Q How many complaints did Chart receive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	opinion.  A I defer to engineering on that. BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q But you thought the testing might be relevant to the SN displaying at zero issue, correct?  A I was trying to be helpful and brought this to light.  Q Is that a yes, you thought the testing might be relevant?  A Yes.  Q And why did you think it might be relevant?  A Because I saw the flicker on display, so kind of assumed that it would it would mean something.  Q Did you think that RF interference might be causing the SN displaying as zero issue?  A Based on Extron's evaluation, it was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. SMITH: Vague as to time.  A The thing is that they would complain about it, but when we receive it, it's still displayed, so we don't understand. Again, we couldn't duplicate it.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q When a controller would get to you following a complaint about the serial number displaying as zero and you would see it as something other than zero, had those controllers been reset?  A Restored to defaults, yes.  Q They had been restored to default?  A Yes.  Q Would that affect whether the serial number would display as zero or as a full number?  A I have to defer to engineering on that.  Q How many complaints did Chart receive about that issue?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	opinion.  A I defer to engineering on that. BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q But you thought the testing might be relevant to the SN displaying at zero issue, correct?  A I was trying to be helpful and brought this to light.  Q Is that a yes, you thought the testing might be relevant?  A Yes.  Q And why did you think it might be relevant?  A Because I saw the flicker on display, so kind of assumed that it would it would mean something.  Q Did you think that RF interference might be causing the SN displaying as zero issue?  A Based on Extron's evaluation, it was a possibility.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. SMITH: Vague as to time.  A The thing is that they would complain about it, but when we receive it, it's still displayed, so we don't understand. Again, we couldn't duplicate it.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q When a controller would get to you following a complaint about the serial number displaying as zero and you would see it as something other than zero, had those controllers been reset?  A Restored to defaults, yes.  Q They had been restored to default?  A Yes.  Q Would that affect whether the serial number would display as zero or as a full number?  A I have to defer to engineering on that.  Q How many complaints did Chart receive about that issue?  MR. SMITH: Vague as to time and issue.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	opinion.  A I defer to engineering on that. BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q But you thought the testing might be relevant to the SN displaying at zero issue, correct?  A I was trying to be helpful and brought this to light.  Q Is that a yes, you thought the testing might be relevant?  A Yes.  Q And why did you think it might be relevant?  A Because I saw the flicker on display, so kind of assumed that it would it would mean something.  Q Did you think that RF interference might be causing the SN displaying as zero issue?  A Based on Extron's evaluation, it was a possibility.  Q And what is RF interference?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SMITH: Vague as to time.  A The thing is that they would complain about it, but when we receive it, it's still displayed, so we don't understand. Again, we couldn't duplicate it.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q When a controller would get to you following a complaint about the serial number displaying as zero and you would see it as something other than zero, had those controllers been reset?  A Restored to defaults, yes.  Q They had been restored to default?  A Yes.  Q Would that affect whether the serial number would display as zero or as a full number?  A I have to defer to engineering on that.  Q How many complaints did Chart receive about that issue?  MR. SMITH: Vague as to time and issue.  A About seven maybe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	opinion.  A I defer to engineering on that. BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q But you thought the testing might be relevant to the SN displaying at zero issue, correct?  A I was trying to be helpful and brought this to light.  Q Is that a yes, you thought the testing might be relevant?  A Yes.  Q And why did you think it might be relevant?  A Because I saw the flicker on display, so kind of assumed that it would it would mean something.  Q Did you think that RF interference might be causing the SN displaying as zero issue?  A Based on Extron's evaluation, it was a possibility.  Q And what is RF interference?  A Radio frequency interference.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. SMITH: Vague as to time.  A The thing is that they would complain about it, but when we receive it, it's still displayed, so we don't understand. Again, we couldn't duplicate it.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q When a controller would get to you following a complaint about the serial number displaying as zero and you would see it as something other than zero, had those controllers been reset?  A Restored to defaults, yes.  Q They had been restored to default?  A Yes.  Q Would that affect whether the serial number would display as zero or as a full number?  A I have to defer to engineering on that.  Q How many complaints did Chart receive about that issue?  MR. SMITH: Vague as to time and issue.  A About seven maybe.  BY MS. ZEMAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	opinion.  A I defer to engineering on that. BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q But you thought the testing might be relevant to the SN displaying at zero issue, correct?  A I was trying to be helpful and brought this to light.  Q Is that a yes, you thought the testing might be relevant?  A Yes.  Q And why did you think it might be relevant?  A Because I saw the flicker on display, so kind of assumed that it would it would mean something.  Q Did you think that RF interference might be causing the SN displaying as zero issue?  A Based on Extron's evaluation, it was a possibility.  Q And what is RF interference?  A Radio frequency interference.  Q And did Chart or Extron determine whether	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. SMITH: Vague as to time.  A The thing is that they would complain about it, but when we receive it, it's still displayed, so we don't understand. Again, we couldn't duplicate it.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q When a controller would get to you following a complaint about the serial number displaying as zero and you would see it as something other than zero, had those controllers been reset?  A Restored to defaults, yes.  Q They had been restored to default?  A Yes.  Q Would that affect whether the serial number would display as zero or as a full number?  A I have to defer to engineering on that.  Q How many complaints did Chart receive about that issue?  MR. SMITH: Vague as to time and issue.  A About seven maybe.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q Earlier when you referred to seven, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	opinion.  A I defer to engineering on that. BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q But you thought the testing might be relevant to the SN displaying at zero issue, correct?  A I was trying to be helpful and brought this to light.  Q Is that a yes, you thought the testing might be relevant?  A Yes.  Q And why did you think it might be relevant?  A Because I saw the flicker on display, so kind of assumed that it would it would mean something.  Q Did you think that RF interference might be causing the SN displaying as zero issue?  A Based on Extron's evaluation, it was a possibility.  Q And what is RF interference?  A Radio frequency interference.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. SMITH: Vague as to time.  A The thing is that they would complain about it, but when we receive it, it's still displayed, so we don't understand. Again, we couldn't duplicate it.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q When a controller would get to you following a complaint about the serial number displaying as zero and you would see it as something other than zero, had those controllers been reset?  A Restored to defaults, yes.  Q They had been restored to default?  A Yes.  Q Would that affect whether the serial number would display as zero or as a full number?  A I have to defer to engineering on that.  Q How many complaints did Chart receive about that issue?  MR. SMITH: Vague as to time and issue.  A About seven maybe.  BY MS. ZEMAN:

Page 33 Page 35 A I believe F for filling. 1 see the serial number as zero but that there had 1 2 been more complaints that Chart could not verify. 2 Q And what code would it show when the auto 3 3 With that background, is it your testimony fill stops? 4 4 that Chart received only about seven complaints A No code. You would just see the level. 5 about the serial number displaying as zero? 5 Q And in addition to the auto fill feature 6 MR. SMITH: Vague. 6 on the controllers, it's possible to manually press 7 7 a fill button to initiate a fill, correct? A Again, we have to assess that from a A Yes. 8 8 quality standpoint, see what the report shows, but 9 personally myself, I'm aware of about a handful, 9 Q And would the controller record when the 10 button was manually pressed to initiate a fill? 10 seven. 11 BY MS. ZEMAN: 11 12 Q Of complaints about the serial number 12 O What would be the code for that? 13 Α 13 displaying as zero? The same code as when the auto fill would 14 A Correct. 14 Q 15 Q When did you first learn about those 15 initiate? 16 16 issues -- that issue? A Yes. 17 17 A Maybe 2016 or 2015. Q And would it record a code when the 18 manually initiated fill was manually terminated? 18 Q And when was the most recent time you learned of a complaint to Chart about that issue? 19 A I have to defer to engineering on that 19 20 A I have not heard anything since 2016 or 20 one, but I don't believe so. (Exhibit Number 246 was marked for 21 21 '17. 22 Q Is there a touchscreen version of the TEC 22 identification.) 23 3000 controller? 23 BY MS. ZEMAN: 24 A I like the way they say that. 24 Q I've handed you a document marked as 25 The touchscreen you could say is a version 25 Exhibit 246, and it has Bates numbers CHART002210 Page 34 Page 36 of the TEC 3000, but it's a totally different 1 through 2219. 1 2 2 Do you recognize this as a series of controller. 3 Q When did it go onto the market? 3 e-mails that include you on -- includes you on the 4 4 A 2017. chain? 5 Q Roughly when in 2017? 5 You're included on the "to" line on the 6 A May. Around May of 2017. 6 initial e-mail on the first page, correct? 7 Q Has Chart received any complaints about 7 8 8 the serial number displaying as zero with the Q And on the second page, the majority of 9 touchscreen controller? 9 the page, is that an e-mail from you? 10 MR. SMITH: Vague, calls for speculation. 10 A Yes. 11 A You have to check quality to see if there 11 Q And that e-mail from you refers to rapid changes on the temperature recorded on a particular 12 are any reports on that, but to my knowledge, no. 12 BY MS. ZEMAN: 13 13 controller, correct? 14 14 Q You're not aware of any such complaints? MR. SMITH: Vague. 15 A Right. Correct. Yes. 15 A Are you asking me what page 2211 says? 16 O Does Chart still sell a TEC 3000 version 16 BY MS. ZEMAN: 17 that is not a touchscreen? 17 Q I'm asking about the e-mail from you on 18 18 A Yes. April 4th, 2018, at 9:27 p.m., which is included on 19 Q Does the TEC 3000 controller record when 19 page CHART002211 about the subject of that e-mail. 20 an auto fill starts and stops? 20 Within that e-mail in the third paragraph, 21 21 for instance, it refers to temp A probe shows it A We have to ask engineering to evaluate, 22 but I believe there is a -- I believe that it does, 22 warmed to negative 117 Celsius and in the same 23 23 minute went to negative 187 Celsius. yes. 24 Q Do you know what code the controller would 24 Do you see that? 25 display to show that an auto fill started? 25 A Yes.

Page 37 Page 39 1 Q That would be a fairly rapid warming, 1 with whether the controller could result in a 2 2 temperature reading being inaccurate? 3 3 A Yes. MR. SMITH: Vague. I think you guys are 4 4 Q And then it also in the next paragraph talking past one another. 5 refers to going from negative 192 Celsius up to 5 THE WITNESS: Oh. 6 negative 129.4 Celsius in about a minute, correct? 6 MS. ZEMAN: Go ahead. 7 7 MR. SMITH: She asked the question is 8 Q And that would be a fairly rapid warming? 8 there some sort of controller error that could 9 A Yes. 9 result in temperature readings being inaccurate, and 10 Q And for both of those instances, in the 10 I think you're asking about an error or something 11 e-mail you suggest that the probe was moved or might 11 wrong with the controller. 12 have come in contact with a warmer object, correct? 12 MS. ZEMAN: Correct. 13 13 A Yes, specifically on 3/29 when it's A Right. And I'm saying there's a 14 showing at 1:52 and also says may indicate the 14 possibility that the temp probe itself could be --15 actual temp probe itself that's in the freezer --15 could be at fault, the temperature probe --16 16 BY MS. ZEMAN: Q Uh-huh. 17 A -- may have been -- because there's a wire 17 Q Okay. 18 that comes out at the end of it, so when the rack is 18 A -- on the freezer. 19 19 pulled out, that wire may have caught on the rack, Since we suspected that maybe it was being 20 so maybe the probe came up to a warmer state. 20 touched by the cable and the racking, I thought 21 maybe there was some kind of intermittent connection Q So you were hypothesizing what might have 21 22 explained the rapid warming, correct? 22 between that temperature probe itself. 23 A Correct. But the controllers all appear 23 Q Okay. And so in that fourth paragraph 24 to be running as designed, and we were unable to 24 where it refers to a controller error, and it seems 25 duplicate the concern. 25 to refer to both a -- aside from a probe or Page 38 Page 40 Q Okay. And in the paragraph referencing 1 controller error, what were you referring to by 1 2 2 the change from negative 192 up to negative 129.4, "controller error"? 3 you say: Aside from probe or controller error. 3 A The connection port on the controller. 4 What were you referring to there? 4 Just the physical connection? 5 5 A Meaning if there's a disconnect on the A Yes. I was really trying to be helpful 6 cable to the temp probe on the controller --6 here as I could. 7 7 Q And so this example here, it's possible O Uh-huh. 8 A -- or the controller port -- temp ports 8 that the liquid nitrogen level in the tank didn't 9 maybe. Or making like -- like, hooking up your 9 change at all, it's simply that the temperature 10 power to your laptop --10 probe was moved? Q Uh-huh. 11 11 A That sounds about right. 12 A -- so that's an intermittent power 12 Q Or those temperature readings could also 13 connection, something like that. 13 indicate some sort of error with either the probe or 14 14 Q But there's some sort of controller error the controller? 15 that could result in temperature readings being 15 MR. SMITH: Asked and answered. 16 inaccurate, correct? 16 A In this -- in this context here, I was 17 A Not an error, you get an alarm; a temp A 17 trying to be helpful. So if we can understand a 18 high alarm or temp B high alarm. 18 freezer, the volume of liquid and then the 19 Q When would you get an alarm? 19 displacement of a rack and extraction of a rack, 20 MR. SMITH: Vague, overbroad. 20 that changes liquid level, right? 21 A I defer to engineering, but there's a 21 So engineering should get involved in 22 setting on the controller that users can change to 22 this. I didn't get involved in this, but I got them 23 23 trigger the high temp A alarm. involved later with Extron, and these controllers 24 BY MS. ZEMAN: 24 were all sent to Extron. 25 Q What does a temperature alarm have to do 25 But, nonetheless, that's basically what

Page 43 Page 41 Q So do you consider that to be something 1 I'm trying to deliver the message here as far as the 1 2 2 other than a probe or a controller error? 3 3 BY MS. ZEMAN: A No, just a connection on the controller. 4 4 Q Okay. And in the next paragraph, you Q But within this e-mail, you suggested a 5 couple possible explanations for the warming 5 indicate that the event log shows someone is present 6 6 temperatures displayed by the controller, correct? at the freezer. 7 7 Do you see that? 8 8 Q It could have been caused by the probe MR. SMITH: She's on the second page. 9 being moved, correct? 9 THE WITNESS: Here? 10 10 A Yes. MR. SMITH: Yeah, fourth paragraph down. 11 Q It could have been caused by the probe 11 BY MS. ZEMAN: 12 coming in contact with a warm object, correct? 12 Q Fifth paragraph. 13 13 MR. SMITH: Sorry, fifth paragraph down. A Yes. 14 Q Or it could have been caused by a probe or 14 Begins: In both of these instances. 15 a controller error, correct? 15 THE WITNESS: Oh, okay. 16 MR. SMITH: Vague as to controller error. 16 BY MS. ZEMAN: A I have to defer to engineering on this 17 17 Q Why did you think that someone was present 18 18 one. at the freezer? 19 BY MS. ZEMAN: 19 A Again, defer to engineering, but AM means 20 Q But your own e-mail says: Also an 20 alarm mute, and the only way that happens is 21 somebody's physically on the freezer. indication, aside from probe or controller error, 21 22 that temp A probe must have been moved or made 22 Q Physically pressing a button on the 23 contact with a warm object. 23 controller? 24 You can't tell me now whether a potential 24 Pressing alarm mute. 25 cause of the changing temperatures displayed by that 25 Okay. And what about the stop fill Page 42 Page 44 controller was a probe or controller error? 1 button? 1 2 2 MR. SMITH: Same objection. A FD. Again, refer that to engineering, but 3 A Here I'm just basically still talking 3 I believe that's fill disabled. 4 4 about the temp probe connection to the controller Q And based on what you said earlier, is it 5 5 and the controller ports, so that's essentially all correct that you don't know if that code would also 6 I'm talking about here. 6 display for an auto fill -- for an auto fill 7 BY MS. ZEMAN: 7 terminating? 8 8 Q So is that a yes, that the change in the A I have to defer that to engineering. 9 temperature could be explained by a probe or a 9 Q Just to clarify, is that to say you're not 10 controller error? 10 sure whether fill disabled would be indicated when 11 MR. SMITH: Same objection. 11 an auto fill is terminated? 12 A I have to defer to engineering. 12 A I have not seen it on the event code. 13 13 Q And do you know if that code is indicated BY MS. ZEMAN: 14 Q Why do you need to defer to engineering 14 when a manual fill is terminated? 15 now but you were able to state an opinion about 15 A In this instance here, it looks like it is 16 possible causes in this e-mail? 16 fill disabled. 17 A Because in this context here, I'm talking 17 Q And if you turn back to page that has the 18 about the temp probe connection to the controller, 18 Bates number in the lower right corner of 19 so a physical connection to the controller itself 19 CHART002215, the top e-mail on that page, that's an 20 could have possibly -- could possibly be attributed 20 e-mail from you to Rick Griffin with a copy to a few 21 21 other individuals, correct? 22 22 Q And do you consider that to be something A Yes. 23 23 Q And your e-mail says: Regardless, I would other than a probe or a controller error? 24 A Which is why I stated controller error 24 like to replace it under warranty. 25 because of the port on the controller. 25 Correct?

	Page 45		Page 47
1	A Yes.	1 MR. SMI	ΓH: May assume sorry, vague as
2	Q And what's that referring to?	2 to "attend." It ju	st looks like it's a it was a
3	A Replacing the controller.	3 call.	
4	Q Why did you want to replace the controller	4 A I don't re	member if I attended this
5	under warranty?	5 meeting or not.	
6	A So that we can have that one back for	6 BY MS. ZEMA	N:
7	evaluation.	7 Q Do you r	ecall if you participated in a
8	Q Why did you want it to be evaluated?	8 conference call f	or this meeting?
9	A Just in case.	9 A I don't re	call.
10	Q Just in case of what?	10 Q You're lis	sted as one of the Chart
11	A Just in case there's an issue with it.	attendees, though	n, correct?
12	Q What was the issue being reported?	12 A Yes, that	s what it shows on there.
13	A It was complaining about temp A and temp B	13 Q Do you r	ecall attending any meetings
14	open, and obviously right here, level reading zero.	14 regarding the TE	CC 3000 freezer controller or
15	Q And that's where it was reading zero but	participating on	any conference calls regarding the
16	manually being confirmed as having 21 inches of	TEC 3000 freeze	er controller?
17	liquid nitrogen present?	17 A Yes.	
18	A That's what the customer is saying, yeah.	Q How ofte	n would you attend such meetings
19	Q What analysis did you have in mind to be	or calls?	
20	done to the controller?	20 A As travel	ing permitted me to do so.
21	A I wanted to send it back to Extron for	Q Why wor	ald you attend those meetings or
22	evaluation.	22 calls?	
23	Q And what did you expect Extron would do	23 A To hear i	nformation.
24	with it?	Q Any other	r reasons?
25	A Evaluate it and let us know why it did	A Progress	of their evaluation.
	Page 46		
1		1 O Whose ev	_
1 2	what it did.	1 Q Whose ev 2 A Extron's.	_
	what it did.  Q Did you expect Extron to try to replicate	2 A Extron's.	aluation?
2	what it did.	2 A Extron's.	aluation?
2 3	what it did.  Q Did you expect Extron to try to replicate the problem?  A Yes.	2 A Extron's. 3 Q Any other 4 A No.	aluation? reasons?
2 3 4	what it did.  Q Did you expect Extron to try to replicate the problem?  A Yes.	2 A Extron's. 3 Q Any other 4 A No.	aluation? reasons? u provide information at these
2 3 4 5	what it did.  Q Did you expect Extron to try to replicate the problem?  A Yes.  Q And then try to identify the cause?  A Yes.	2 A Extron's. 3 Q Any other 4 A No. 5 Q Would yo	reasons? u provide information at these
2 3 4 5 6	what it did.  Q Did you expect Extron to try to replicate the problem?  A Yes.  Q And then try to identify the cause?  A Yes.	A Extron's.  A Any other A No.  Q Would yo Calls and meeting A No, I wou	reasons? u provide information at these
2 3 4 5 6 7	what it did.  Q Did you expect Extron to try to replicate the problem?  A Yes.  Q And then try to identify the cause?  A Yes.  Q Do you know whether the controller was	A Extron's.  A Any other A No.  Q Would yo Calls and meeting A No, I wou	reasons?  u provide information at these s? Id listen. you need that information?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	what it did.  Q Did you expect Extron to try to replicate the problem?  A Yes.  Q And then try to identify the cause?  A Yes.  Q Do you know whether the controller was replaced under warranty?  A Yes.	A Extron's.  Q Any other A No. Q Would yo Calls and meeting A No, I wou Q Why did yo MR. SMIT	reasons?  u provide information at these s?  Id listen.  vou need that information?  H: Vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	what it did.  Q Did you expect Extron to try to replicate the problem?  A Yes.  Q And then try to identify the cause?  A Yes.  Q Do you know whether the controller was replaced under warranty?  A Yes.	A Extron's.  Q Any other A No. Q Would yo Calls and meeting A No, I wou Q Why did yo MR. SMIT	reasons?  u provide information at these s? ld listen. you need that information? H: Vague. on't understand the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	what it did.  Q Did you expect Extron to try to replicate the problem?  A Yes.  Q And then try to identify the cause?  A Yes.  Q Do you know whether the controller was replaced under warranty?  A Yes.  Q It was replaced?	A Extron's.  Q Any other A No. Q Would yo Calls and meeting A No, I wou Q Why did y MR. SMIT A Yeah, I do	reasons?  u provide information at these s? ld listen. you need that information? H: Vague. on't understand the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	what it did.  Q Did you expect Extron to try to replicate the problem?  A Yes.  Q And then try to identify the cause?  A Yes.  Q Do you know whether the controller was replaced under warranty?  A Yes.  Q It was replaced?  A Yes.	A Extron's.  Q Any other A No. Q Would yo Calls and meeting A No, I wou Q Why did y MR. SMIT A Yeah, I do	reasons?  u provide information at these s?  Id listen.  you need that information?  H: Vague.  on't understand the question.  i:  a lot of employees, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	what it did.  Q Did you expect Extron to try to replicate the problem?  A Yes. Q And then try to identify the cause? A Yes. Q Do you know whether the controller was replaced under warranty? A Yes. Q It was replaced? A Yes. Q You can set that aside.	A Extron's.  Q Any other A No. Q Would yo Calls and meeting A No, I wou R Q Why did y MR. SMIT A Yeah, I do BY MS. ZEMAN Q Chart has	reasons?  u provide information at these s?  Id listen.  you need that information?  H: Vague.  on't understand the question.  i:  a lot of employees, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	what it did.  Q Did you expect Extron to try to replicate the problem?  A Yes. Q And then try to identify the cause? A Yes. Q Do you know whether the controller was replaced under warranty? A Yes. Q It was replaced? A Yes. Q You can set that aside. (Exhibit Number 247 was marked for	A Extron's.  Q Any other A No. Q Would yo Calls and meeting A No, I wou MR. SMIT A Yeah, I do BY MS. ZEMAN Q Chart has MR. SMIT	reasons?  u provide information at these s?  ld listen.  /ou need that information?  H: Vague.  on't understand the question.  (:  a lot of employees, correct?  H: Vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	what it did.  Q Did you expect Extron to try to replicate the problem?  A Yes. Q And then try to identify the cause? A Yes. Q Do you know whether the controller was replaced under warranty? A Yes. Q It was replaced? A Yes. Q You can set that aside. (Exhibit Number 247 was marked for identification.)	A Extron's.  Q Any other A No. Q Would yo Calls and meeting A No, I wou MR. SMIT A Yeah, I do BY MS. ZEMAN Q Chart has MR. SMIT A Yes. BY MS. ZEMAN	reasons?  u provide information at these s?  ld listen.  /ou need that information?  H: Vague.  on't understand the question.  (:  a lot of employees, correct?  H: Vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	what it did.  Q Did you expect Extron to try to replicate the problem?  A Yes.  Q And then try to identify the cause?  A Yes.  Q Do you know whether the controller was replaced under warranty?  A Yes.  Q It was replaced?  A Yes.  Q You can set that aside.  (Exhibit Number 247 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. ZEMAN:	A Extron's.  Q Any other A No. Q Would yo Calls and meeting A No, I wou MR. SMIT A Yeah, I do BY MS. ZEMAN Q Chart has MR. SMIT A Yes. BY MS. ZEMAN	reasons?  u provide information at these s? ld listen. rou need that information? H: Vague. on't understand the question. s: a lot of employees, correct? H: Vague. servy employee attended these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	what it did.  Q Did you expect Extron to try to replicate the problem?  A Yes.  Q And then try to identify the cause?  A Yes.  Q Do you know whether the controller was replaced under warranty?  A Yes.  Q It was replaced?  A Yes.  Q You can set that aside.  (Exhibit Number 247 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q I've handed you a document marked as	A Extron's.  Q Any other A No. Q Would yo Calls and meeting A No, I wou MR. SMIT A Yeah, I do BY MS. ZEMAN Q Chart has MR. SMIT A Yes. BY MS. ZEMAN Q But not ev	reasons?  u provide information at these s?  Id listen.  You need that information?  H: Vague.  on't understand the question.  i:  a lot of employees, correct?  H: Vague.  i:  Yery employee attended these s, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	what it did.  Q Did you expect Extron to try to replicate the problem?  A Yes. Q And then try to identify the cause? A Yes. Q Do you know whether the controller was replaced under warranty? A Yes. Q It was replaced? A Yes. Q You can set that aside. (Exhibit Number 247 was marked for identification.) BY MS. ZEMAN: Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 247. It has Bates number CHART002179.	A Extron's.  Q Any other A No. Q Would yo Calls and meeting A No, I wou MR. SMIT A Yeah, I do BY MS. ZEMAN Q Chart has MR. SMIT A Yes. BY MS. ZEMAN Q But not ev calls and meeting A I guess so	reasons?  u provide information at these s?  Id listen.  You need that information?  H: Vague.  on't understand the question.  i:  a lot of employees, correct?  H: Vague.  i:  Yery employee attended these s, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what it did.  Q Did you expect Extron to try to replicate the problem?  A Yes. Q And then try to identify the cause? A Yes. Q Do you know whether the controller was replaced under warranty? A Yes. Q It was replaced? A Yes. Q You can set that aside. (Exhibit Number 247 was marked for identification.) BY MS. ZEMAN: Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 247. It has Bates number CHART002179. Do you recognize what this document is?	A Extron's.  Q Any other A No. Q Would yo Calls and meeting A No, I wou MR. SMIT A Yeah, I do BY MS. ZEMAN Q Chart has MR. SMIT A Yes. BY MS. ZEMAN Q But not ev calls and meeting A I guess so	reasons?  u provide information at these s?  ld listen.  you need that information?  H: Vague.  on't understand the question.  i:  a lot of employees, correct?  H: Vague.  i:  tery employee attended these s, correct?  d you attend these meetings as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what it did.  Q Did you expect Extron to try to replicate the problem?  A Yes.  Q And then try to identify the cause?  A Yes.  Q Do you know whether the controller was replaced under warranty?  A Yes.  Q It was replaced?  A Yes.  Q You can set that aside.  (Exhibit Number 247 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 247. It has Bates number CHART002179.  Do you recognize what this document is?  A Yes.	A Extron's.  Q Any other A No. Q Would yo Calls and meeting A No, I wou MR. SMIT A Yeah, I do BY MS. ZEMAN Q Chart has MR. SMIT A Yes. BY MS. ZEMAN Q But not ev calls and meeting A I guess so Q So why di copposed to other	reasons?  u provide information at these s?  ld listen.  you need that information?  H: Vague.  on't understand the question.  i:  a lot of employees, correct?  H: Vague.  i:  tery employee attended these s, correct?  d you attend these meetings as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	what it did.  Q Did you expect Extron to try to replicate the problem?  A Yes.  Q And then try to identify the cause?  A Yes.  Q Do you know whether the controller was replaced under warranty?  A Yes.  Q It was replaced?  A Yes.  Q You can set that aside.  (Exhibit Number 247 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 247. It has Bates number CHART002179.  Do you recognize what this document is?  A Yes.  Q What is it?	A Extron's.  Q Any other A No. Q Would yo Calls and meeting A No, I wou MR. SMIT A Yeah, I do BY MS. ZEMAN Q Chart has MR. SMIT A Yes. BY MS. ZEMAN Q But not ev calls and meeting A I guess so Q So why di copposed to other	reasons?  u provide information at these s?  ld listen.  ou need that information?  H: Vague.  on't understand the question.  i:  a lot of employees, correct?  H: Vague.  f:  rery employee attended these s, correct?  d you attend these meetings as  Chart employees?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	what it did.  Q Did you expect Extron to try to replicate the problem?  A Yes.  Q And then try to identify the cause?  A Yes.  Q Do you know whether the controller was replaced under warranty?  A Yes.  Q It was replaced?  A Yes.  Q You can set that aside.  (Exhibit Number 247 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 247. It has Bates number CHART002179.  Do you recognize what this document is?  A Yes.  Q What is it?  A Meeting minutes.	A Extron's.  Q Any other A No. Q Would yo calls and meeting A No, I wou R Q Why did y MR. SMIT A Yeah, I do BY MS. ZEMAN Q Chart has MR. SMIT A Yes. BY MS. ZEMAN Q But not ev calls and meeting A I guess so Q So why di opposed to other of What was t you?	reasons?  u provide information at these s?  ld listen.  ou need that information?  H: Vague.  on't understand the question.  i:  a lot of employees, correct?  H: Vague.  f:  rery employee attended these s, correct?  d you attend these meetings as  Chart employees?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	what it did.  Q Did you expect Extron to try to replicate the problem?  A Yes. Q And then try to identify the cause? A Yes. Q Do you know whether the controller was replaced under warranty? A Yes. Q It was replaced? A Yes. Q You can set that aside. (Exhibit Number 247 was marked for identification.) BY MS. ZEMAN: Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 247. It has Bates number CHART002179. Do you recognize what this document is? A Yes. Q What is it? A Meeting minutes. Q Was this for a meeting held on April 18th	A Extron's.  Q Any other A No. Q Would yo Calls and meeting A No, I wou MR. SMIT A Yeah, I do BY MS. ZEMAN Q Chart has MR. SMIT A Yes. BY MS. ZEMAN Q But not ev calls and meeting A I guess so Q So why di opposed to other What was a you? A To hear w	reasons?  u provide information at these s?  Id listen.  you need that information?  H: Vague.  on't understand the question.  i:  a lot of employees, correct?  H: Vague.  i:  rery employee attended these s, correct?  d you attend these meetings as  Chart employees?  he purpose of the meetings for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	what it did.  Q Did you expect Extron to try to replicate the problem?  A Yes. Q And then try to identify the cause? A Yes. Q Do you know whether the controller was replaced under warranty? A Yes. Q It was replaced? A Yes. Q You can set that aside. (Exhibit Number 247 was marked for identification.) BY MS. ZEMAN: Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 247. It has Bates number CHART002179. Do you recognize what this document is? A Yes. Q What is it? A Meeting minutes. Q Was this for a meeting held on April 18th of 2018?	A Extron's.  Q Any other A No. Q Would yo Calls and meeting A No, I wou MR. SMIT A Yeah, I do BY MS. ZEMAN Q Chart has MR. SMIT A Yes. BY MS. ZEMAN Q But not ev calls and meeting A I guess so Q So why di opposed to other What was a you? A To hear w	reasons?  u provide information at these s?  ld listen.  you need that information?  H: Vague.  on't understand the question.  i: a lot of employees, correct?  H: Vague.  i: rery employee attended these s, correct?  d you attend these meetings as  Chart employees?  the purpose of the meetings for  hat Greg Mueller has to say.

Page 49	Page 51
1 A What the results of his evaluation was.	1 agreement that all internal data memory shall be
2 Q What would you do with that information?	2 assumed susceptible to corruption.
A I guess engineering would be the one to do	3 Do you see that?
4 what they need to do with that information to help	4 A Okay. I see that sentence.
5 provide assistance on what may be happening to the	5 Q Do you know what it's referring to?
6 controller. That's	6 A No, I have to defer to engineering on
7 Q Are you part of engineering?	7 that.
8 A No. I'm in marketing. I make the tank	8 Q Do you recall if you agreed to that?
9 look pretty and sell it. Help sales sell.	9 A I do not recall.
10 Q Why did marketing need to be included on	10 Q Does that indicate that data within a TEC
11 these calls or meetings?	11 3000 controller could be unreliable?
12 MR. SMITH: May assume a fact.	12 A I have to defer to engineering.
13 A Just to be involved with the progress.	13 Q And the next paragraph refers to ESD
14 BY MS. ZEMAN:	14 events.
15 Q How would the progress impact your role in	Do you know what ESD events are?
16 marketing?	16 A Defer that to engineering.
17 A I'm not sure I understand that question.	17 Q And the next paragraph refers to: Chart
18 Q You said marketing might be included in	18 wants to evaluate and implement an enhanced
the calls or meetings in order to be involved with	19 firmware.
20 the progress, correct?	20 A Are you asking me about this or I have
21 A The progress of their evaluation on Greg	21 to defer to engineering on that. I'm sorry. I'm
22 Mueller's part, yes.	22 not an engineer, so
Q Why would marketing need to be involved	Q Was an enhanced firmware ever implemented?
2 4 with that progress?	2 4 A Defer to engineering. I believe that's
25 MR. SMITH: Same objection.	25 their own evaluation.
Page 50	Page 52
1 A Yeah, I don't understand the question.	1 Q So to your knowledge, enhanced firmware
1 A Yeah, I don't understand the question. 2 BY MS. ZEMAN:	1 Q So to your knowledge, enhanced firmware 2 has not been implemented?
-	
2 BY MS. ZEMAN:	2 has not been implemented?
2 BY MS. ZEMAN: 3 Q You didn't randomly attend the calls or	2 has not been implemented? 3 A I defer that to engineering. They would
2 BY MS. ZEMAN: 3 Q You didn't randomly attend the calls or 4 meetings, correct?	has not been implemented?  A I defer that to engineering. They would know.  Q But are you aware of any being implemented?
2 BY MS. ZEMAN: 3 Q You didn't randomly attend the calls or 4 meetings, correct? 5 A I did not attend all of them.	has not been implemented?  A I defer that to engineering. They would know.  Q But are you aware of any being implemented?  A Not since Firmware 2.03, no.
2 BY MS. ZEMAN: 3 Q You didn't randomly attend the calls or 4 meetings, correct? 5 A I did not attend all of them. 6 Q Understood. 7 A Okay. 8 Q But you didn't randomly attend them,	has not been implemented?  A I defer that to engineering. They would know.  Q But are you aware of any being implemented?  A Not since Firmware 2.03, no.  Q And was Firmware 2.03 intended to resolve
2 BY MS. ZEMAN: 3 Q You didn't randomly attend the calls or 4 meetings, correct? 5 A I did not attend all of them. 6 Q Understood. 7 A Okay. 8 Q But you didn't randomly attend them, 9 right? You attended them for a purpose?	has not been implemented?  A I defer that to engineering. They would know.  Q But are you aware of any being implemented?  A Not since Firmware 2.03, no.  Q And was Firmware 2.03 intended to resolve the serial number displaying as zero issue?
2 BY MS. ZEMAN: 3 Q You didn't randomly attend the calls or 4 meetings, correct? 5 A I did not attend all of them. 6 Q Understood. 7 A Okay. 8 Q But you didn't randomly attend them, 9 right? You attended them for a purpose? 10 A Yes.	has not been implemented?  A I defer that to engineering. They would know.  Q But are you aware of any being implemented?  A Not since Firmware 2.03, no.  Q And was Firmware 2.03 intended to resolve the serial number displaying as zero issue?  A I defer that to engineering.
2 BY MS. ZEMAN: 3 Q You didn't randomly attend the calls or 4 meetings, correct? 5 A I did not attend all of them. 6 Q Understood. 7 A Okay. 8 Q But you didn't randomly attend them, 9 right? You attended them for a purpose? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What was that purpose?	has not been implemented?  A I defer that to engineering. They would know.  Q But are you aware of any being implemented?  A Not since Firmware 2.03, no.  Q And was Firmware 2.03 intended to resolve the serial number displaying as zero issue?  A I defer that to engineering.  Q To your knowledge, was it?
2 BY MS. ZEMAN: 3 Q You didn't randomly attend the calls or 4 meetings, correct? 5 A I did not attend all of them. 6 Q Understood. 7 A Okay. 8 Q But you didn't randomly attend them, 9 right? You attended them for a purpose? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What was that purpose? 12 A To hear what Extron's evaluation was of	has not been implemented?  A I defer that to engineering. They would know.  Q But are you aware of any being implemented?  A Not since Firmware 2.03, no.  Q And was Firmware 2.03 intended to resolve the serial number displaying as zero issue?  A I defer that to engineering.  Q To your knowledge, was it?  A Again, I have to defer that to
2 BY MS. ZEMAN: 3 Q You didn't randomly attend the calls or 4 meetings, correct? 5 A I did not attend all of them. 6 Q Understood. 7 A Okay. 8 Q But you didn't randomly attend them, 9 right? You attended them for a purpose? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What was that purpose? 12 A To hear what Extron's evaluation was of 13 the controller.	has not been implemented?  A I defer that to engineering. They would know.  Q But are you aware of any being implemented?  A Not since Firmware 2.03, no.  Q And was Firmware 2.03 intended to resolve the serial number displaying as zero issue?  A I defer that to engineering.  Q To your knowledge, was it?  A Again, I have to defer that to engineering. To my knowledge, no.
2 BY MS. ZEMAN: 3 Q You didn't randomly attend the calls or 4 meetings, correct? 5 A I did not attend all of them. 6 Q Understood. 7 A Okay. 8 Q But you didn't randomly attend them, 9 right? You attended them for a purpose? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What was that purpose? 12 A To hear what Extron's evaluation was of 13 the controller. 14 Q Why did you need to hear that?	has not been implemented?  A I defer that to engineering. They would know.  Q But are you aware of any being implemented?  A Not since Firmware 2.03, no.  Q And was Firmware 2.03 intended to resolve the serial number displaying as zero issue?  A I defer that to engineering.  Q To your knowledge, was it?  A Again, I have to defer that to engineering. To my knowledge, no.  MR. SMITH: Want to do a break before the
2 BY MS. ZEMAN: 3 Q You didn't randomly attend the calls or 4 meetings, correct? 5 A I did not attend all of them. 6 Q Understood. 7 A Okay. 8 Q But you didn't randomly attend them, 9 right? You attended them for a purpose? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What was that purpose? 12 A To hear what Extron's evaluation was of 13 the controller. 14 Q Why did you need to hear that? 15 A I was just wanted to know.	has not been implemented?  A I defer that to engineering. They would know.  Q But are you aware of any being implemented?  A Not since Firmware 2.03, no.  Q And was Firmware 2.03 intended to resolve the serial number displaying as zero issue?  A I defer that to engineering.  Q To your knowledge, was it?  A Again, I have to defer that to engineering. To my knowledge, no.  MR. SMITH: Want to do a break before the next document?
2 BY MS. ZEMAN: 3 Q You didn't randomly attend the calls or 4 meetings, correct? 5 A I did not attend all of them. 6 Q Understood. 7 A Okay. 8 Q But you didn't randomly attend them, 9 right? You attended them for a purpose? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What was that purpose? 12 A To hear what Extron's evaluation was of 13 the controller. 14 Q Why did you need to hear that? 15 A I was just wanted to know. 16 Q Did you do something with that	has not been implemented?  A I defer that to engineering. They would know.  Q But are you aware of any being implemented?  A Not since Firmware 2.03, no.  Q And was Firmware 2.03 intended to resolve the serial number displaying as zero issue?  A I defer that to engineering.  Q To your knowledge, was it?  A Again, I have to defer that to engineering. To my knowledge, no.  MR. SMITH: Want to do a break before the next document?  MS. ZEMAN: Sure.
2 BY MS. ZEMAN: 3 Q You didn't randomly attend the calls or 4 meetings, correct? 5 A I did not attend all of them. 6 Q Understood. 7 A Okay. 8 Q But you didn't randomly attend them, 9 right? You attended them for a purpose? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What was that purpose? 12 A To hear what Extron's evaluation was of 13 the controller. 14 Q Why did you need to hear that? 15 A I was just wanted to know. 16 Q Did you do something with that 17 information?	has not been implemented?  A I defer that to engineering. They would know.  Q But are you aware of any being implemented?  A Not since Firmware 2.03, no.  Q And was Firmware 2.03 intended to resolve the serial number displaying as zero issue?  A I defer that to engineering.  Q To your knowledge, was it?  A Again, I have to defer that to engineering. To my knowledge, no.  MR. SMITH: Want to do a break before the next document?  MS. ZEMAN: Sure.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:52 a.m.
2 BY MS. ZEMAN: 3 Q You didn't randomly attend the calls or 4 meetings, correct? 5 A I did not attend all of them. 6 Q Understood. 7 A Okay. 8 Q But you didn't randomly attend them, 9 right? You attended them for a purpose? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What was that purpose? 12 A To hear what Extron's evaluation was of 13 the controller. 14 Q Why did you need to hear that? 15 A I was just wanted to know. 16 Q Did you do something with that 17 information? 18 A Engineering is the one that does what they	has not been implemented?  A I defer that to engineering. They would know.  Q But are you aware of any being implemented?  A Not since Firmware 2.03, no.  Q And was Firmware 2.03 intended to resolve the serial number displaying as zero issue?  A I defer that to engineering.  Q To your knowledge, was it?  A Again, I have to defer that to engineering. To my knowledge, no.  MR. SMITH: Want to do a break before the next document?  MS. ZEMAN: Sure.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:52 a.m.  We're off the record.
2 BY MS. ZEMAN: 3 Q You didn't randomly attend the calls or 4 meetings, correct? 5 A I did not attend all of them. 6 Q Understood. 7 A Okay. 8 Q But you didn't randomly attend them, 9 right? You attended them for a purpose? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What was that purpose? 12 A To hear what Extron's evaluation was of 13 the controller. 14 Q Why did you need to hear that? 15 A I was just wanted to know. 16 Q Did you do something with that 17 information? 18 A Engineering is the one that does what they 19 have to do with that information. On my behalf, I	has not been implemented?  A I defer that to engineering. They would know.  Q But are you aware of any being implemented?  A Not since Firmware 2.03, no.  Q And was Firmware 2.03 intended to resolve the serial number displaying as zero issue?  A I defer that to engineering.  Q To your knowledge, was it?  A Again, I have to defer that to engineering. To my knowledge, no.  MR. SMITH: Want to do a break before the next document?  MS. ZEMAN: Sure.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:52 a.m.  We're off the record.  (Recess 10:52-10:59 a.m.)
2 BY MS. ZEMAN: 3 Q You didn't randomly attend the calls or 4 meetings, correct? 5 A I did not attend all of them. 6 Q Understood. 7 A Okay. 8 Q But you didn't randomly attend them, 9 right? You attended them for a purpose? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What was that purpose? 12 A To hear what Extron's evaluation was of 13 the controller. 14 Q Why did you need to hear that? 15 A I was just wanted to know. 16 Q Did you do something with that 17 information? 18 A Engineering is the one that does what they 19 have to do with that information. On my behalf, I 20 just want to make sure that the controller is okay.	has not been implemented?  A I defer that to engineering. They would know.  Q But are you aware of any being implemented?  A Not since Firmware 2.03, no.  Q And was Firmware 2.03 intended to resolve the serial number displaying as zero issue?  A I defer that to engineering.  Q To your knowledge, was it?  A Again, I have to defer that to engineering. To my knowledge, no.  MR. SMITH: Want to do a break before the next document?  MS. ZEMAN: Sure.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:52 a.m.  We're off the record.  (Recess 10:52-10:59 a.m.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:59 a.m.
2 BY MS. ZEMAN: 3 Q You didn't randomly attend the calls or 4 meetings, correct? 5 A I did not attend all of them. 6 Q Understood. 7 A Okay. 8 Q But you didn't randomly attend them, 9 right? You attended them for a purpose? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What was that purpose? 12 A To hear what Extron's evaluation was of 13 the controller. 14 Q Why did you need to hear that? 15 A I was just wanted to know. 16 Q Did you do something with that 17 information? 18 A Engineering is the one that does what they 19 have to do with that information. On my behalf, I 20 just want to make sure that the controller is okay. 21 Q The first paragraph of these meeting	has not been implemented?  A I defer that to engineering. They would know.  Q But are you aware of any being implemented?  A Not since Firmware 2.03, no.  Q And was Firmware 2.03 intended to resolve the serial number displaying as zero issue?  A I defer that to engineering.  Q To your knowledge, was it?  A Again, I have to defer that to engineering. To my knowledge, no.  MR. SMITH: Want to do a break before the next document?  MS. ZEMAN: Sure.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:52 a.m.  We're off the record.  (Recess 10:52-10:59 a.m.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:59 a.m.
2 BY MS. ZEMAN: 3 Q You didn't randomly attend the calls or 4 meetings, correct? 5 A I did not attend all of them. 6 Q Understood. 7 A Okay. 8 Q But you didn't randomly attend them, 9 right? You attended them for a purpose? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What was that purpose? 12 A To hear what Extron's evaluation was of 13 the controller. 14 Q Why did you need to hear that? 15 A I was just wanted to know. 16 Q Did you do something with that 17 information? 18 A Engineering is the one that does what they 19 have to do with that information. On my behalf, I 20 just want to make sure that the controller is okay. 21 Q The first paragraph of these meeting 22 minutes refers to memory malfunctions.	has not been implemented?  A I defer that to engineering. They would know.  Q But are you aware of any being implemented?  A Not since Firmware 2.03, no.  Q And was Firmware 2.03 intended to resolve the serial number displaying as zero issue?  A I defer that to engineering.  Q To your knowledge, was it?  A Again, I have to defer that to engineering. To my knowledge, no.  MR. SMITH: Want to do a break before the next document?  MS. ZEMAN: Sure.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:52 a.m.  We're off the record.  (Recess 10:52-10:59 a.m.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:59 a.m.  We're back on the record.
2 BY MS. ZEMAN: 3 Q You didn't randomly attend the calls or 4 meetings, correct? 5 A I did not attend all of them. 6 Q Understood. 7 A Okay. 8 Q But you didn't randomly attend them, 9 right? You attended them for a purpose? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What was that purpose? 12 A To hear what Extron's evaluation was of 13 the controller. 14 Q Why did you need to hear that? 15 A I was just wanted to know. 16 Q Did you do something with that 17 information? 18 A Engineering is the one that does what they 19 have to do with that information. On my behalf, I 20 just want to make sure that the controller is okay. 21 Q The first paragraph of these meeting 22 minutes refers to memory malfunctions. 23 What does that mean?	has not been implemented?  A I defer that to engineering. They would know.  Q But are you aware of any being implemented?  A Not since Firmware 2.03, no.  Q And was Firmware 2.03 intended to resolve the serial number displaying as zero issue?  A I defer that to engineering.  Q To your knowledge, was it?  A Again, I have to defer that to engineering. To my knowledge, no.  MR. SMITH: Want to do a break before the next document?  MS. ZEMAN: Sure.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:52 a.m.  We're off the record.  (Recess 10:52-10:59 a.m.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:59 a.m.  We're back on the record.  (Exhibit Number 248 was marked for identification.)
2 BY MS. ZEMAN: 3 Q You didn't randomly attend the calls or 4 meetings, correct? 5 A I did not attend all of them. 6 Q Understood. 7 A Okay. 8 Q But you didn't randomly attend them, 9 right? You attended them for a purpose? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What was that purpose? 12 A To hear what Extron's evaluation was of 13 the controller. 14 Q Why did you need to hear that? 15 A I was just wanted to know. 16 Q Did you do something with that 17 information? 18 A Engineering is the one that does what they 19 have to do with that information. On my behalf, I 20 just want to make sure that the controller is okay. 21 Q The first paragraph of these meeting 22 minutes refers to memory malfunctions.	has not been implemented?  A I defer that to engineering. They would know.  Q But are you aware of any being implemented?  A Not since Firmware 2.03, no.  Q And was Firmware 2.03 intended to resolve the serial number displaying as zero issue?  A I defer that to engineering.  Q To your knowledge, was it?  A Again, I have to defer that to engineering. To my knowledge, no.  MR. SMITH: Want to do a break before the next document?  MS. ZEMAN: Sure.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:52 a.m.  We're off the record.  (Recess 10:52-10:59 a.m.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:59 a.m.  We're back on the record.

Page 53 Page 55 A Thank you. 1 1 Q I'm looking at the second sentence of your 2 Q All right. I've handed you a document 2 e-mail on the first page of the exhibit. 3 marked as Exhibit 248. This is an e-mail chain. 3 A Oh, marketing tactic. I was trying to get 4 4 And do you recognize yourself being an urgency out of Extron or Greg Mueller into 5 included on several e-mails in this chain? 5 providing evaluation for the controllers. 6 This is marked as Bates number CHART017944 6 Q So was the issue coming up global wide? 7 through 17947. 7 A It was -- I'll defer that to the quality 8 A Okay. Yes. 8 analyst with the reports on the failures in the 9 Q And in the e-mail at the bottom of the 9 field, but I believe so. 10 first page, that's an e-mail from yourself on 10 Q And why did you want it to be controlled 11 November 17th, 2015, correct? 11 or contained to a minimum? 12 A I'm sorry, repeat that again. 12 A So that together Greg and engineering can 13 Q The e-mail at the bottom of the first 13 provide a solution. 14 page, that's an e-mail from yourself on 14 Q Were you referring to keeping information 15 November 17th, 2015, correct? Starting from about 15 about the issue controlled or contained or were you 16 halfway down the page. 16 referring to preventing the issue from spreading to 17 A Okay. To Greg. Okay. Yes. 17 other end users and distributors? 18 Q So that's an e-mail from you to Greg MR. SMITH: Vague. 18 19 Mueller --19 A Yeah, I was merely just trying to isolate 20 A Yes. 20 what could have been the issue and having Greg 21 21 O -- correct? provide an evaluation on them. 22 And in that e-mail, you refer to needing 22 BY MS. ZEMAN: 23 to know what is happening on these controllers --23 Q That's because you wanted the issue fixed? 24 needing to know what is happening on these 24 Α 2.5 controllers can be controlled, slash, contained to a 25 Why did you want the issue fixed? Page 54 Page 56 A To minimize the -- minimize the issue. 1 minimum. 1 Q Why would you want to minimize the issue? 2 2 What are you referring to there? 3 A Okay. So we're looking for evaluation 3 Was it causing problems for customers? 4 4 A Not that I recall, but I just wanted, results of these controllers. 5 5 Q What was the issue with the controllers? basically, Extron to evaluate those controllers. 6 MR. SMITH: Overbroad. 6 Q You said you wanted the issue fixed to 7 7 A There were a number of issues. minimize the issue. 8 8 BY MS. ZEMAN: Why did you want to minimize the issue? 9 9 Q Were these TEC 3000 controllers that were A Keep it from spreading. 10 experiencing the serial number displaying as zero 10 Q That second sentence of your e-mail says: We tried containing this by replacing controllers. 11 issue along with other related issues? 11 12 MR. SMITH: Assumes facts. 12 What does that mean? 13 A That's what it shows on 7945 -- document 13 A I'm sorry, where are you seeing that? 14 14 7945, so yes. Here? Oh, I see it. That's right. 15 15 BY MS. ZEMAN: So replacing controllers under warranty 16 Q So essentially they were having the issue 16 and then bringing the controllers back that 17 that I've been referring to as serial number 17 supposedly had this issue for evaluation. 18 18 Q Not sure that explains what "we tried displaying as zero? 19 MR. SMITH: Document speaks for itself. 19 containing this by replacing controllers" means. 20 20 A If a customer exhibited this perceived A Yes. 21 BY MS. ZEMAN: 21 issue, which is the serial number zero that we're 22 22 talking about, I wanted the controller back to Q And your e-mail refers to those -- these 23 23 issues coming up global wide, correct? Extron and just replace the controller under 24 MR. SMITH: That may misstate evidence. 24 warranty. 25 BY MS. ZEMAN: 25 Q So the end user would end up with a new

	Page 57		Page 59
1	controller?	1	users about this potential problem with the
2	A Yeah, the distributor would get a new	2	controllers?
3	controller and then help the end user install it.	3	A Well, during the distributor meetings when
4	Q With the goal being that the new	4	we're talking about the controller and navigating to
5	controller would not suffer from the same issue as	5	the menus, we discussed it.
6	the one returned to Chart?	6	Q When was that?
7	A That is correct.	7	A The regular meetings, when was that?
8	Q And your e-mail indicates that that wasn't	8	Q Uh-huh.
9	working, correct; that, in fact, replacements were	9	A The once or twice annual meetings that we
10	turning out to display the same problem; is that	10	would hold. We hold it on an annual basis.
11	right?	11	Q So you hold an annual meeting with
12	A That's unconfirmed. I'm using a marketing	12	distributors?
13	tactic here to try to get Extron to give me results	13	A Yes.
14	on evaluation.	14	Q When does that occur?
15	Q Your e-mail says: Even when we offer	15	A Any time during the year. We do not have
16	replacements, they come up with the same issues.	16	one set.
17	Isn't that saying that even when you	17	Q There's not a normal time period for it;
18	provide replacement controllers, those replacement	18	it floats throughout the year?
19	controllers have ended up having the same issue?	19	A Right. Correct.
20	A Similar issues.	20	Q When was the most recent one?
21	Q It says the same issues in your e-mail,	21	A Last year in August.
22	right?	22	Q When was the one before that?
23	A "Come up with the same issues." Well, I	23	A The year prior in March.
24	was regarding to what was in this e-mail here,	24	Q And the one before that?
25	serial number zero.	25	A I have to look at my records.
	Page 58		
	rage 30		Page 60
1	_	1	_
1 2	Q And you were pushing Extron to provide a permanent solution, correct?	1 2	Page 60  Q But the two most recent that you recall would have been August of 2019 and March of 2018?
	Q And you were pushing Extron to provide a		Q But the two most recent that you recall
2	Q And you were pushing Extron to provide a permanent solution, correct?	2	Q But the two most recent that you recall would have been August of 2019 and March of 2018?
2	Q And you were pushing Extron to provide a permanent solution, correct?  A Yes.	2	Q But the two most recent that you recall would have been August of 2019 and March of 2018?  A Correct.
2 3 4	Q And you were pushing Extron to provide a permanent solution, correct?  A Yes.  Q Did Extron develop a permanent solution?	2 3 4	Q But the two most recent that you recall would have been August of 2019 and March of 2018?  A Correct.  Q And is the annual meeting who attends
2 3 4 5	Q And you were pushing Extron to provide a permanent solution, correct?  A Yes. Q Did Extron develop a permanent solution? A They're working on it.	2 3 4 5	Q But the two most recent that you recall would have been August of 2019 and March of 2018?  A Correct.  Q And is the annual meeting who attends the annual meeting?
2 3 4 5 6	Q And you were pushing Extron to provide a permanent solution, correct?  A Yes.  Q Did Extron develop a permanent solution?  A They're working on it.  Q So to date, they have not provided a	2 3 4 5 6	Q But the two most recent that you recall would have been August of 2019 and March of 2018?  A Correct. Q And is the annual meeting who attends the annual meeting? A Mostly all the distributors.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q And you were pushing Extron to provide a permanent solution, correct?  A Yes. Q Did Extron develop a permanent solution? A They're working on it. Q So to date, they have not provided a solution?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q But the two most recent that you recall would have been August of 2019 and March of 2018?  A Correct. Q And is the annual meeting who attends the annual meeting? A Mostly all the distributors. Q And representatives from Chart?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q And you were pushing Extron to provide a permanent solution, correct?  A Yes. Q Did Extron develop a permanent solution? A They're working on it. Q So to date, they have not provided a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q But the two most recent that you recall would have been August of 2019 and March of 2018?  A Correct. Q And is the annual meeting who attends the annual meeting?  A Mostly all the distributors. Q And representatives from Chart? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q And you were pushing Extron to provide a permanent solution, correct?  A Yes. Q Did Extron develop a permanent solution? A They're working on it. Q So to date, they have not provided a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q But the two most recent that you recall would have been August of 2019 and March of 2018?  A Correct. Q And is the annual meeting who attends the annual meeting?  A Mostly all the distributors. Q And representatives from Chart? A Yes. Q Anyone else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q And you were pushing Extron to provide a permanent solution, correct?  A Yes. Q Did Extron develop a permanent solution? A They're working on it. Q So to date, they have not provided a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q Has Chart implemented a solution?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q But the two most recent that you recall would have been August of 2019 and March of 2018?  A Correct. Q And is the annual meeting who attends the annual meeting? A Mostly all the distributors. Q And representatives from Chart? A Yes. Q Anyone else? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q And you were pushing Extron to provide a permanent solution, correct?  A Yes. Q Did Extron develop a permanent solution? A They're working on it. Q So to date, they have not provided a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q Has Chart implemented a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q But the two most recent that you recall would have been August of 2019 and March of 2018?  A Correct. Q And is the annual meeting who attends the annual meeting? A Mostly all the distributors. Q And representatives from Chart? A Yes. Q Anyone else? A No. Q And what's discussed at the annual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q And you were pushing Extron to provide a permanent solution, correct?  A Yes. Q Did Extron develop a permanent solution? A They're working on it. Q So to date, they have not provided a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q Has Chart implemented a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q As far as you're aware, Chart has not implemented a solution for the serial number	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q But the two most recent that you recall would have been August of 2019 and March of 2018?  A Correct. Q And is the annual meeting who attends the annual meeting?  A Mostly all the distributors. Q And representatives from Chart? A Yes. Q Anyone else? A No. Q And what's discussed at the annual meetings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And you were pushing Extron to provide a permanent solution, correct?  A Yes. Q Did Extron develop a permanent solution? A They're working on it. Q So to date, they have not provided a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q Has Chart implemented a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q As far as you're aware, Chart has not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q But the two most recent that you recall would have been August of 2019 and March of 2018?  A Correct. Q And is the annual meeting who attends the annual meeting?  A Mostly all the distributors. Q And representatives from Chart? A Yes. Q Anyone else? A No. Q And what's discussed at the annual meetings? A The product. Q Which product? A The stainless steel products and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q And you were pushing Extron to provide a permanent solution, correct?  A Yes. Q Did Extron develop a permanent solution? A They're working on it. Q So to date, they have not provided a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q Has Chart implemented a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q As far as you're aware, Chart has not implemented a solution for the serial number	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q But the two most recent that you recall would have been August of 2019 and March of 2018?  A Correct. Q And is the annual meeting who attends the annual meeting?  A Mostly all the distributors. Q And representatives from Chart? A Yes. Q Anyone else? A No. Q And what's discussed at the annual meetings? A The product. Q Which product?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q And you were pushing Extron to provide a permanent solution, correct?  A Yes. Q Did Extron develop a permanent solution? A They're working on it. Q So to date, they have not provided a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q Has Chart implemented a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q As far as you're aware, Chart has not implemented a solution for the serial number displaying as zero issue?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q But the two most recent that you recall would have been August of 2019 and March of 2018?  A Correct. Q And is the annual meeting who attends the annual meeting?  A Mostly all the distributors. Q And representatives from Chart? A Yes. Q Anyone else? A No. Q And what's discussed at the annual meetings? A The product. Q Which product? A The stainless steel products and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q And you were pushing Extron to provide a permanent solution, correct?  A Yes. Q Did Extron develop a permanent solution? A They're working on it. Q So to date, they have not provided a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q Has Chart implemented a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q As far as you're aware, Chart has not implemented a solution for the serial number displaying as zero issue? A At this time, I defer that to engineering. Q And you'd defer to engineering, but you are not you personally are not aware of a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q But the two most recent that you recall would have been August of 2019 and March of 2018?  A Correct. Q And is the annual meeting who attends the annual meeting? A Mostly all the distributors. Q And representatives from Chart? A Yes. Q Anyone else? A No. Q And what's discussed at the annual meetings? A The product. Q Which product? A The stainless steel products and the aluminum products.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q And you were pushing Extron to provide a permanent solution, correct?  A Yes. Q Did Extron develop a permanent solution? A They're working on it. Q So to date, they have not provided a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q Has Chart implemented a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q As far as you're aware, Chart has not implemented a solution for the serial number displaying as zero issue? A At this time, I defer that to engineering. Q And you'd defer to engineering, but you are not you personally are not aware of a solution having been implemented by Chart, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q But the two most recent that you recall would have been August of 2019 and March of 2018?  A Correct. Q And is the annual meeting who attends the annual meeting?  A Mostly all the distributors. Q And representatives from Chart? A Yes. Q Anyone else? A No. Q And what's discussed at the annual meetings?  A The product. Q Which product? A The stainless steel products and the aluminum products. Q Is this a cryobio meeting? A Yes. Q Any other divisions or departments of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And you were pushing Extron to provide a permanent solution, correct?  A Yes. Q Did Extron develop a permanent solution? A They're working on it. Q So to date, they have not provided a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q Has Chart implemented a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q As far as you're aware, Chart has not implemented a solution for the serial number displaying as zero issue? A At this time, I defer that to engineering. Q And you'd defer to engineering, but you are not you personally are not aware of a solution having been implemented by Chart, correct? A I know that we're working on a solution.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q But the two most recent that you recall would have been August of 2019 and March of 2018?  A Correct. Q And is the annual meeting who attends the annual meeting?  A Mostly all the distributors. Q And representatives from Chart? A Yes. Q Anyone else? A No. Q And what's discussed at the annual meetings? A The product. Q Which product? A The stainless steel products and the aluminum products. Q Is this a cryobio meeting? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And you were pushing Extron to provide a permanent solution, correct?  A Yes. Q Did Extron develop a permanent solution? A They're working on it. Q So to date, they have not provided a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q Has Chart implemented a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q As far as you're aware, Chart has not implemented a solution for the serial number displaying as zero issue? A At this time, I defer that to engineering. Q And you'd defer to engineering, but you are not you personally are not aware of a solution having been implemented by Chart, correct? A I know that we're working on a solution. Q So at this point in time, Chart is aware	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q But the two most recent that you recall would have been August of 2019 and March of 2018?  A Correct. Q And is the annual meeting who attends the annual meeting? A Mostly all the distributors. Q And representatives from Chart? A Yes. Q Anyone else? A No. Q And what's discussed at the annual meetings? A The product. Q Which product? A The stainless steel products and the aluminum products. Q Is this a cryobio meeting? A Yes. Q Any other divisions or departments of Chart? A I'm sorry, repeat that again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q And you were pushing Extron to provide a permanent solution, correct?  A Yes. Q Did Extron develop a permanent solution? A They're working on it. Q So to date, they have not provided a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q Has Chart implemented a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q As far as you're aware, Chart has not implemented a solution for the serial number displaying as zero issue? A At this time, I defer that to engineering. Q And you'd defer to engineering, but you are not you personally are not aware of a solution having been implemented by Chart, correct? A I know that we're working on a solution.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q But the two most recent that you recall would have been August of 2019 and March of 2018?  A Correct. Q And is the annual meeting who attends the annual meeting?  A Mostly all the distributors. Q And representatives from Chart? A Yes. Q Anyone else? A No. Q And what's discussed at the annual meetings? A The product. Q Which product? A The stainless steel products and the aluminum products. Q Is this a cryobio meeting? A Yes. Q Any other divisions or departments of Chart?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And you were pushing Extron to provide a permanent solution, correct?  A Yes. Q Did Extron develop a permanent solution? A They're working on it. Q So to date, they have not provided a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q Has Chart implemented a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q As far as you're aware, Chart has not implemented a solution for the serial number displaying as zero issue? A At this time, I defer that to engineering. Q And you'd defer to engineering, but you are not you personally are not aware of a solution having been implemented by Chart, correct? A I know that we're working on a solution. Q So at this point in time, Chart is aware	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q But the two most recent that you recall would have been August of 2019 and March of 2018?  A Correct. Q And is the annual meeting who attends the annual meeting? A Mostly all the distributors. Q And representatives from Chart? A Yes. Q Anyone else? A No. Q And what's discussed at the annual meetings? A The product. Q Which product? A The stainless steel products and the aluminum products. Q Is this a cryobio meeting? A Yes. Q Any other divisions or departments of Chart? A I'm sorry, repeat that again. Q Are there any other departments or divisions of Chart that participate in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And you were pushing Extron to provide a permanent solution, correct?  A Yes. Q Did Extron develop a permanent solution? A They're working on it. Q So to date, they have not provided a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q Has Chart implemented a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q As far as you're aware, Chart has not implemented a solution for the serial number displaying as zero issue? A At this time, I defer that to engineering. Q And you'd defer to engineering, but you are not you personally are not aware of a solution having been implemented by Chart, correct? A I know that we're working on a solution. Q So at this point in time, Chart is aware of an issue with the controllers where the serial number is displaying as zero along with some other symptoms and has not implemented a solution.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q But the two most recent that you recall would have been August of 2019 and March of 2018?  A Correct. Q And is the annual meeting who attends the annual meeting?  A Mostly all the distributors. Q And representatives from Chart? A Yes. Q Anyone else? A No. Q And what's discussed at the annual meetings? A The product. Q Which product? A The stainless steel products and the aluminum products. Q Is this a cryobio meeting? A Yes. Q Any other divisions or departments of Chart? A I'm sorry, repeat that again. Q Are there any other departments or divisions of Chart that participate in this particular annual meeting or is it only the cryobio?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q And you were pushing Extron to provide a permanent solution, correct?  A Yes. Q Did Extron develop a permanent solution? A They're working on it. Q So to date, they have not provided a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q Has Chart implemented a solution? A I have to defer that to engineering, but that is my understanding. Q As far as you're aware, Chart has not implemented a solution for the serial number displaying as zero issue? A At this time, I defer that to engineering. Q And you'd defer to engineering, but you are not you personally are not aware of a solution having been implemented by Chart, correct? A I know that we're working on a solution. Q So at this point in time, Chart is aware of an issue with the controllers where the serial number is displaying as zero along with some other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q But the two most recent that you recall would have been August of 2019 and March of 2018?  A Correct. Q And is the annual meeting who attends the annual meeting? A Mostly all the distributors. Q And representatives from Chart? A Yes. Q Anyone else? A No. Q And what's discussed at the annual meetings? A The product. Q Which product? A The stainless steel products and the aluminum products. Q Is this a cryobio meeting? A Yes. Q Any other divisions or departments of Chart? A I'm sorry, repeat that again. Q Are there any other departments or divisions of Chart that participate in this

	Page 61		Page 63
1	Q What's the purpose of the meetings?	1	A Yes.
2	A Sales.	2	Q When was a tech tip published prior to
3	Q Anything else?	3	December 2019?
4	A Just basic explanation of the product.	4	A You have to look at the website. I
5	Q And at the annual meeting in August of	5	believe 2017.
6	2019, were problems that had been reported with the	6	Q So there was a gap from 2017 until
7	TEC 3000 controller discussed?	7	December of 2019 where there was no tech tips
8	A No.	8	published?
9	Q And at the annual meeting in March of	9	MR. SMITH: Best evidence.
10	2018, were problems that had been reported with the	10	A Yes. There was a divestiture
11	TEC 3000 controller discussed?	11	THE WITNESS: Should I talk about that?
12	A No.	12	A divestiture with the company.
13	Q Were problems that had been reported with	13	BY MS. ZEMAN:
14	the TEC 3000 controller discussed at any prior	14	Q Uh-huh.
15	annual meeting?	15	A Chart sold off the respiratory portion of
16	A Not that I'm aware of.	16	the business.
17	Q Did Chart ever issue any sort of technical	17	Q Okay.
18	service bulletin about problems that had been	18	A And then the cryobio business joined
19	reported with the TEC 3000 controller?	19	together with D&S. So that tech service team, the
20	A We have done in December a technical tips,	20	whole entire tech service team, went with the
21	tech tips.	21	respiratory. And they were responsible to keep up
22	Q Is that December of 2019?	22	the tech tips, and they did not.
23	A Yes.	23	Q So you're not aware of any tech tip being
24	Q And what did that tech tips say about the	24	published between 2017 and December of 2019?
25	TEC 3000?	25	A I have to defer to my notes, but that I
	Pago 62		Pago 6/
1	Page 62	1	Page 64
1	A Essentially just to make sure that a	1	know of at this time, yes.
2	A Essentially just to make sure that a freezer is operated with a controller.	2	know of at this time, yes.  Q Okay. Is that why y'all sent them to the
2 3	A Essentially just to make sure that a freezer is operated with a controller.  Q Anything else?	2 3	know of at this time, yes.  Q Okay. Is that why y'all sent them to the other company?
2 3 4	A Essentially just to make sure that a freezer is operated with a controller.  Q Anything else?  A Aside from these symptoms here that you're	2 3 4	know of at this time, yes.  Q Okay. Is that why y'all sent them to the other company?  A Yeah. Fired. No, I'm just kidding.
2 3 4 5	A Essentially just to make sure that a freezer is operated with a controller.  Q Anything else?  A Aside from these symptoms here that you're seeing here.	2 3 4 5	know of at this time, yes.  Q Okay. Is that why y'all sent them to the other company?  A Yeah. Fired. No, I'm just kidding.  Q Did Chart receive any questions about that
2 3 4 5 6	A Essentially just to make sure that a freezer is operated with a controller.  Q Anything else?  A Aside from these symptoms here that you're seeing here.  Q That tech tips discussed these symptoms?	2 3 4 5 6	know of at this time, yes.  Q Okay. Is that why y'all sent them to the other company?  A Yeah. Fired. No, I'm just kidding.  Q Did Chart receive any questions about that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Essentially just to make sure that a freezer is operated with a controller.  Q Anything else?  A Aside from these symptoms here that you're seeing here.  Q That tech tips discussed these symptoms?  A Yeah. Says serial number zero, if this	2 3 4 5 6 7	know of at this time, yes.  Q Okay. Is that why y'all sent them to the other company?  A Yeah. Fired. No, I'm just kidding.  Q Did Chart receive any questions about that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A I'm sorry, say that again.
2 3 4 5 6	A Essentially just to make sure that a freezer is operated with a controller.  Q Anything else?  A Aside from these symptoms here that you're seeing here.  Q That tech tips discussed these symptoms?  A Yeah. Says serial number zero, if this happens or that happens by any chance, contact your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	know of at this time, yes.  Q Okay. Is that why y'all sent them to the other company?  A Yeah. Fired. No, I'm just kidding.  Q Did Chart receive any questions about that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A I'm sorry, say that again.  Q Did Chart receive any questions in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Essentially just to make sure that a freezer is operated with a controller.  Q Anything else?  A Aside from these symptoms here that you're seeing here.  Q That tech tips discussed these symptoms?  A Yeah. Says serial number zero, if this happens or that happens by any chance, contact your distributor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	know of at this time, yes.  Q Okay. Is that why y'all sent them to the other company?  A Yeah. Fired. No, I'm just kidding.  Q Did Chart receive any questions about that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A I'm sorry, say that again.  Q Did Chart receive any questions in response to that tech tip that was published in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Essentially just to make sure that a freezer is operated with a controller.  Q Anything else?  A Aside from these symptoms here that you're seeing here.  Q That tech tips discussed these symptoms?  A Yeah. Says serial number zero, if this happens or that happens by any chance, contact your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	know of at this time, yes.  Q Okay. Is that why y'all sent them to the other company?  A Yeah. Fired. No, I'm just kidding.  Q Did Chart receive any questions about that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A I'm sorry, say that again.  Q Did Chart receive any questions in response to that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Essentially just to make sure that a freezer is operated with a controller.  Q Anything else?  A Aside from these symptoms here that you're seeing here.  Q That tech tips discussed these symptoms?  A Yeah. Says serial number zero, if this happens or that happens by any chance, contact your distributor.  Q Anything else?  A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	know of at this time, yes.  Q Okay. Is that why y'all sent them to the other company?  A Yeah. Fired. No, I'm just kidding.  Q Did Chart receive any questions about that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A I'm sorry, say that again.  Q Did Chart receive any questions in response to that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A At this time, we'll have to check with our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Essentially just to make sure that a freezer is operated with a controller.  Q Anything else?  A Aside from these symptoms here that you're seeing here.  Q That tech tips discussed these symptoms?  A Yeah. Says serial number zero, if this happens or that happens by any chance, contact your distributor.  Q Anything else?  A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	know of at this time, yes.  Q Okay. Is that why y'all sent them to the other company?  A Yeah. Fired. No, I'm just kidding.  Q Did Chart receive any questions about that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A I'm sorry, say that again.  Q Did Chart receive any questions in response to that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A At this time, we'll have to check with our current tech service team to see, but I haven't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Essentially just to make sure that a freezer is operated with a controller.  Q Anything else? A Aside from these symptoms here that you're seeing here. Q That tech tips discussed these symptoms? A Yeah. Says serial number zero, if this happens or that happens by any chance, contact your distributor. Q Anything else? A No. Q Did the tech tips discuss anything other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	know of at this time, yes.  Q Okay. Is that why y'all sent them to the other company?  A Yeah. Fired. No, I'm just kidding.  Q Did Chart receive any questions about that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A I'm sorry, say that again.  Q Did Chart receive any questions in response to that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A At this time, we'll have to check with our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Essentially just to make sure that a freezer is operated with a controller.  Q Anything else?  A Aside from these symptoms here that you're seeing here.  Q That tech tips discussed these symptoms?  A Yeah. Says serial number zero, if this happens or that happens by any chance, contact your distributor.  Q Anything else?  A No.  Q Did the tech tips discuss anything other than the TEC 3000?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	know of at this time, yes.  Q Okay. Is that why y'all sent them to the other company?  A Yeah. Fired. No, I'm just kidding.  Q Did Chart receive any questions about that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A I'm sorry, say that again.  Q Did Chart receive any questions in response to that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A At this time, we'll have to check with our current tech service team to see, but I haven't gotten any myself.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Essentially just to make sure that a freezer is operated with a controller.  Q Anything else?  A Aside from these symptoms here that you're seeing here.  Q That tech tips discussed these symptoms?  A Yeah. Says serial number zero, if this happens or that happens by any chance, contact your distributor.  Q Anything else?  A No.  Q Did the tech tips discuss anything other than the TEC 3000?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	know of at this time, yes.  Q Okay. Is that why y'all sent them to the other company?  A Yeah. Fired. No, I'm just kidding.  Q Did Chart receive any questions about that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A I'm sorry, say that again.  Q Did Chart receive any questions in response to that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A At this time, we'll have to check with our current tech service team to see, but I haven't gotten any myself.  Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Essentially just to make sure that a freezer is operated with a controller.  Q Anything else?  A Aside from these symptoms here that you're seeing here.  Q That tech tips discussed these symptoms?  A Yeah. Says serial number zero, if this happens or that happens by any chance, contact your distributor.  Q Anything else?  A No.  Q Did the tech tips discuss anything other than the TEC 3000?  A Yes.  Q What else did it talk about?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	know of at this time, yes.  Q Okay. Is that why y'all sent them to the other company?  A Yeah. Fired. No, I'm just kidding.  Q Did Chart receive any questions about that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A I'm sorry, say that again.  Q Did Chart receive any questions in response to that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A At this time, we'll have to check with our current tech service team to see, but I haven't gotten any myself.  Q Okay.  MS. ZEMAN: Ben, I don't think that tech
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Essentially just to make sure that a freezer is operated with a controller.  Q Anything else? A Aside from these symptoms here that you're seeing here.  Q That tech tips discussed these symptoms? A Yeah. Says serial number zero, if this happens or that happens by any chance, contact your distributor.  Q Anything else? A No. Q Did the tech tips discuss anything other than the TEC 3000? A Yes. Q What else did it talk about? A I have to look it up. I believe a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	know of at this time, yes.  Q Okay. Is that why y'all sent them to the other company?  A Yeah. Fired. No, I'm just kidding.  Q Did Chart receive any questions about that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A I'm sorry, say that again.  Q Did Chart receive any questions in response to that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A At this time, we'll have to check with our current tech service team to see, but I haven't gotten any myself.  Q Okay.  MS. ZEMAN: Ben, I don't think that tech tip has been produced. Do you happen to know?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Essentially just to make sure that a freezer is operated with a controller.  Q Anything else?  A Aside from these symptoms here that you're seeing here.  Q That tech tips discussed these symptoms?  A Yeah. Says serial number zero, if this happens or that happens by any chance, contact your distributor.  Q Anything else?  A No.  Q Did the tech tips discuss anything other than the TEC 3000?  A Yes.  Q What else did it talk about?  A I have to look it up. I believe a selection of aluminum dewars and then a selection of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	know of at this time, yes.  Q Okay. Is that why y'all sent them to the other company?  A Yeah. Fired. No, I'm just kidding.  Q Did Chart receive any questions about that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A I'm sorry, say that again.  Q Did Chart receive any questions in response to that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A At this time, we'll have to check with our current tech service team to see, but I haven't gotten any myself.  Q Okay.  MS. ZEMAN: Ben, I don't think that tech tip has been produced. Do you happen to know?  MR. SMITH: I do not know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Essentially just to make sure that a freezer is operated with a controller.  Q Anything else?  A Aside from these symptoms here that you're seeing here.  Q That tech tips discussed these symptoms?  A Yeah. Says serial number zero, if this happens or that happens by any chance, contact your distributor.  Q Anything else?  A No.  Q Did the tech tips discuss anything other than the TEC 3000?  A Yes.  Q What else did it talk about?  A I have to look it up. I believe a selection of aluminum dewars and then a selection of some accessories.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	know of at this time, yes.  Q Okay. Is that why y'all sent them to the other company?  A Yeah. Fired. No, I'm just kidding.  Q Did Chart receive any questions about that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A I'm sorry, say that again.  Q Did Chart receive any questions in response to that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A At this time, we'll have to check with our current tech service team to see, but I haven't gotten any myself.  Q Okay.  MS. ZEMAN: Ben, I don't think that tech tip has been produced. Do you happen to know?  MR. SMITH: I do not know.  MS. ZEMAN: We'll need to follow up on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Essentially just to make sure that a freezer is operated with a controller.  Q Anything else?  A Aside from these symptoms here that you're seeing here.  Q That tech tips discussed these symptoms?  A Yeah. Says serial number zero, if this happens or that happens by any chance, contact your distributor.  Q Anything else?  A No.  Q Did the tech tips discuss anything other than the TEC 3000?  A Yes.  Q What else did it talk about?  A I have to look it up. I believe a selection of aluminum dewars and then a selection of some accessories.  Q And who was the tech tip in December 2019	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	know of at this time, yes.  Q Okay. Is that why y'all sent them to the other company?  A Yeah. Fired. No, I'm just kidding.  Q Did Chart receive any questions about that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A I'm sorry, say that again.  Q Did Chart receive any questions in response to that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A At this time, we'll have to check with our current tech service team to see, but I haven't gotten any myself.  Q Okay.  MS. ZEMAN: Ben, I don't think that tech tip has been produced. Do you happen to know?  MR. SMITH: I do not know.  MS. ZEMAN: We'll need to follow up on that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Essentially just to make sure that a freezer is operated with a controller.  Q Anything else? A Aside from these symptoms here that you're seeing here.  Q That tech tips discussed these symptoms? A Yeah. Says serial number zero, if this happens or that happens by any chance, contact your distributor.  Q Anything else? A No. Q Did the tech tips discuss anything other than the TEC 3000? A Yes. Q What else did it talk about? A I have to look it up. I believe a selection of aluminum dewars and then a selection of some accessories.  Q And who was the tech tip in December 2019 distributed to? A All the distributors. Q How was it distributed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	know of at this time, yes.  Q Okay. Is that why y'all sent them to the other company?  A Yeah. Fired. No, I'm just kidding.  Q Did Chart receive any questions about that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A I'm sorry, say that again.  Q Did Chart receive any questions in response to that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A At this time, we'll have to check with our current tech service team to see, but I haven't gotten any myself.  Q Okay.  MS. ZEMAN: Ben, I don't think that tech tip has been produced. Do you happen to know?  MR. SMITH: I do not know.  MS. ZEMAN: We'll need to follow up on that.  MR. SMITH: I do believe it's I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Essentially just to make sure that a freezer is operated with a controller.  Q Anything else? A Aside from these symptoms here that you're seeing here. Q That tech tips discussed these symptoms? A Yeah. Says serial number zero, if this happens or that happens by any chance, contact your distributor. Q Anything else? A No. Q Did the tech tips discuss anything other than the TEC 3000? A Yes. Q What else did it talk about? A I have to look it up. I believe a selection of aluminum dewars and then a selection of some accessories. Q And who was the tech tip in December 2019 distributed to? A All the distributors. Q How was it distributed? A E-mail. Marketing I defer to marketing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	know of at this time, yes.  Q Okay. Is that why y'all sent them to the other company?  A Yeah. Fired. No, I'm just kidding.  Q Did Chart receive any questions about that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A I'm sorry, say that again.  Q Did Chart receive any questions in response to that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A At this time, we'll have to check with our current tech service team to see, but I haven't gotten any myself.  Q Okay.  MS. ZEMAN: Ben, I don't think that tech tip has been produced. Do you happen to know?  MR. SMITH: I do not know.  MS. ZEMAN: We'll need to follow up on that.  MR. SMITH: I do believe it's I think it's on the website.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Essentially just to make sure that a freezer is operated with a controller.  Q Anything else?  A Aside from these symptoms here that you're seeing here.  Q That tech tips discussed these symptoms?  A Yeah. Says serial number zero, if this happens or that happens by any chance, contact your distributor.  Q Anything else?  A No.  Q Did the tech tips discuss anything other than the TEC 3000?  A Yes.  Q What else did it talk about?  A I have to look it up. I believe a selection of aluminum dewars and then a selection of some accessories.  Q And who was the tech tip in December 2019 distributed to?  A All the distributors.  Q How was it distributed?  A E-mail. Marketing I defer to marketing on that because they distribute that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	know of at this time, yes.  Q Okay. Is that why y'all sent them to the other company?  A Yeah. Fired. No, I'm just kidding.  Q Did Chart receive any questions about that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A I'm sorry, say that again.  Q Did Chart receive any questions in response to that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A At this time, we'll have to check with our current tech service team to see, but I haven't gotten any myself.  Q Okay.  MS. ZEMAN: Ben, I don't think that tech tip has been produced. Do you happen to know?  MR. SMITH: I do not know.  MS. ZEMAN: We'll need to follow up on that.  MR. SMITH: I do believe it's I think it's on the website.  A It is on the website.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q Are you aware of any other technical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Essentially just to make sure that a freezer is operated with a controller.  Q Anything else? A Aside from these symptoms here that you're seeing here. Q That tech tips discussed these symptoms? A Yeah. Says serial number zero, if this happens or that happens by any chance, contact your distributor. Q Anything else? A No. Q Did the tech tips discuss anything other than the TEC 3000? A Yes. Q What else did it talk about? A I have to look it up. I believe a selection of aluminum dewars and then a selection of some accessories. Q And who was the tech tip in December 2019 distributed to? A All the distributors. Q How was it distributed? A E-mail. Marketing I defer to marketing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	know of at this time, yes.  Q Okay. Is that why y'all sent them to the other company?  A Yeah. Fired. No, I'm just kidding.  Q Did Chart receive any questions about that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A I'm sorry, say that again.  Q Did Chart receive any questions in response to that tech tip that was published in December of 2019?  A At this time, we'll have to check with our current tech service team to see, but I haven't gotten any myself.  Q Okay.  MS. ZEMAN: Ben, I don't think that tech tip has been produced. Do you happen to know?  MR. SMITH: I do not know.  MS. ZEMAN: We'll need to follow up on that.  MR. SMITH: I do believe it's I think it's on the website.  A It is on the website.  BY MS. ZEMAN:

	Page 65		Page 67
1	regarding the TEC 3000 controller?	1	Could you explain again what it's helping
2	MR. SMITH: Vague.	2	troubleshoot?
3	A Not that I'm aware of, no.	3	A It's helping to troubleshoot why level
4	BY MS. ZEMAN:	4	zero is being on the controller?
5	Q If you want to use this to clip that	5	Q Uh-huh.
6	exhibit together.	6	A And in this case here, I was giving him
7	A Sure.	7	guidelines based on the technical manual
8	(Exhibit Number 249 was marked for	8	Q Uh-huh.
9	identification.)	9	A that's what this is from, to verify.
10	BY MS. ZEMAN:	10	Q It's troubleshooting a mismatch between
11	Q I've handed you an exhibit marked as a	11	the actual level of liquid nitrogen in the tank and
12	document marked as Exhibit 249. It has Bates number	12	what the controller is reading as the level,
13	CHART008143 through 8150.	13	correct?
14	And this appears to be an e-mail chain	14	A That is correct.
15	that includes you on at least some of the e-mails,	15	Q And your e-mail seems to be giving a set
16	correct?	16	of explanations for what might cause that mismatch
17	You're on the "from" line on the initial	17	as well as some suggestions of how to evaluate
18	e-mail on the first page, correct, the initial	18	whether those might explain the discrepancy,
19	e-mail on page 8143?	19	correct?
20	A Yes.	20	A Correct.
21	Q And in the e-mail below that, which	21	Q So in other words, if there's a mismatch
22	appears to be an e-mail from e-mail an e-mail	22	between the actual liquid nitrogen level and the
23	from Ian Pope to you on May 11th, 2016, Ian asks:	23	level being displayed by the controller, one
24	Any general troubleshooting guide for level zero	24	potential reason for that is that the supply source
25	readings.	25	is empty and sending warm gas into the freezer,
	Page 66		D 60
	rage 00		Page 68
1	Correct?	1	correct?
1 2		1 2	_
	Correct?		correct?
2	Correct?  A Yeah, that's what he's asking here.	2	correct? A Yes.
2 3	Correct?  A Yeah, that's what he's asking here.  Q Okay. And then your response is providing	2	correct?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And you identify, it looks like,
2 3 4	Correct?  A Yeah, that's what he's asking here.  Q Okay. And then your response is providing guidelines, correct?	2 3 4	correct?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And you identify, it looks like, one, two, three, four, five, six seven reasons
2 3 4 5	Correct?  A Yeah, that's what he's asking here.  Q Okay. And then your response is providing guidelines, correct?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5	correct?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And you identify, it looks like, one, two, three, four, five, six seven reasons that the level displayed by the controller might not
2 3 4 5 6	Correct?  A Yeah, that's what he's asking here.  Q Okay. And then your response is providing guidelines, correct?  A Yes.  Q And these guidelines are essentially	2 3 4 5 6	correct?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And you identify, it looks like, one, two, three, four, five, six seven reasons that the level displayed by the controller might not be an accurate match to the true level of liquid
2 3 4 5 6 7	Correct?  A Yeah, that's what he's asking here.  Q Okay. And then your response is providing guidelines, correct?  A Yes.  Q And these guidelines are essentially providing explanations for why a controller might	2 3 4 5 6 7	correct?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And you identify, it looks like, one, two, three, four, five, six seven reasons that the level displayed by the controller might not be an accurate match to the true level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Correct?  A Yeah, that's what he's asking here. Q Okay. And then your response is providing guidelines, correct? A Yes. Q And these guidelines are essentially providing explanations for why a controller might indicate a liquid nitrogen level of zero when that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	correct?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And you identify, it looks like, one, two, three, four, five, six seven reasons that the level displayed by the controller might not be an accurate match to the true level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Correct?  A Yeah, that's what he's asking here.  Q Okay. And then your response is providing guidelines, correct?  A Yes.  Q And these guidelines are essentially providing explanations for why a controller might indicate a liquid nitrogen level of zero when that's not actually the level of liquid nitrogen in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	correct?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And you identify, it looks like, one, two, three, four, five, six seven reasons that the level displayed by the controller might not be an accurate match to the true level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A That is correct.  Q You can set that aside.  (Exhibit Number 250 was marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Correct?  A Yeah, that's what he's asking here. Q Okay. And then your response is providing guidelines, correct? A Yes. Q And these guidelines are essentially providing explanations for why a controller might indicate a liquid nitrogen level of zero when that's not actually the level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	correct?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And you identify, it looks like, one, two, three, four, five, six seven reasons that the level displayed by the controller might not be an accurate match to the true level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A That is correct.  Q You can set that aside.  (Exhibit Number 250 was marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Correct?  A Yeah, that's what he's asking here.  Q Okay. And then your response is providing guidelines, correct?  A Yes.  Q And these guidelines are essentially providing explanations for why a controller might indicate a liquid nitrogen level of zero when that's not actually the level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A No, this is actually guidelines for a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	correct?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And you identify, it looks like, one, two, three, four, five, six seven reasons that the level displayed by the controller might not be an accurate match to the true level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A That is correct.  Q You can set that aside.  (Exhibit Number 250 was marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Correct?  A Yeah, that's what he's asking here.  Q Okay. And then your response is providing guidelines, correct?  A Yes.  Q And these guidelines are essentially providing explanations for why a controller might indicate a liquid nitrogen level of zero when that's not actually the level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A No, this is actually guidelines for a freezer to be calibrated to the controller and to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	correct?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And you identify, it looks like, one, two, three, four, five, six seven reasons that the level displayed by the controller might not be an accurate match to the true level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A That is correct.  Q You can set that aside.  (Exhibit Number 250 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. ZEMAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Correct?  A Yeah, that's what he's asking here. Q Okay. And then your response is providing guidelines, correct? A Yes. Q And these guidelines are essentially providing explanations for why a controller might indicate a liquid nitrogen level of zero when that's not actually the level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct? A No, this is actually guidelines for a freezer to be calibrated to the controller and to check for that possibility.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	correct?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And you identify, it looks like, one, two, three, four, five, six seven reasons that the level displayed by the controller might not be an accurate match to the true level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A That is correct.  Q You can set that aside.  (Exhibit Number 250 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q I've handed you a document marked as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Correct?  A Yeah, that's what he's asking here.  Q Okay. And then your response is providing guidelines, correct?  A Yes.  Q And these guidelines are essentially providing explanations for why a controller might indicate a liquid nitrogen level of zero when that's not actually the level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A No, this is actually guidelines for a freezer to be calibrated to the controller and to check for that possibility.  Q To check for what possibility?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	correct?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And you identify, it looks like, one, two, three, four, five, six seven reasons that the level displayed by the controller might not be an accurate match to the true level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A That is correct.  Q You can set that aside.  (Exhibit Number 250 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 250. It has Bates number CHART002486.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Correct?  A Yeah, that's what he's asking here.  Q Okay. And then your response is providing guidelines, correct?  A Yes.  Q And these guidelines are essentially providing explanations for why a controller might indicate a liquid nitrogen level of zero when that's not actually the level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A No, this is actually guidelines for a freezer to be calibrated to the controller and to check for that possibility.  Q To check for what possibility?  A For the for no liquid level in the freezer.  Q I'm sorry, did you say that these are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	correct?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And you identify, it looks like, one, two, three, four, five, six seven reasons that the level displayed by the controller might not be an accurate match to the true level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A That is correct.  Q You can set that aside.  (Exhibit Number 250 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q I've handed you a document marked as  Exhibit 250. It has Bates number CHART002486.  Do you recognize this as an e-mail from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Correct?  A Yeah, that's what he's asking here.  Q Okay. And then your response is providing guidelines, correct?  A Yes.  Q And these guidelines are essentially providing explanations for why a controller might indicate a liquid nitrogen level of zero when that's not actually the level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A No, this is actually guidelines for a freezer to be calibrated to the controller and to check for that possibility.  Q To check for what possibility?  A For the for no liquid level in the freezer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	correct?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And you identify, it looks like, one, two, three, four, five, six seven reasons that the level displayed by the controller might not be an accurate match to the true level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A That is correct.  Q You can set that aside.  (Exhibit Number 250 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 250. It has Bates number CHART002486.  Do you recognize this as an e-mail from yourself?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Correct?  A Yeah, that's what he's asking here.  Q Okay. And then your response is providing guidelines, correct?  A Yes.  Q And these guidelines are essentially providing explanations for why a controller might indicate a liquid nitrogen level of zero when that's not actually the level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A No, this is actually guidelines for a freezer to be calibrated to the controller and to check for that possibility.  Q To check for what possibility?  A For the for no liquid level in the freezer.  Q I'm sorry, did you say that these are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	correct?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And you identify, it looks like, one, two, three, four, five, six seven reasons that the level displayed by the controller might not be an accurate match to the true level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A That is correct.  Q You can set that aside.  (Exhibit Number 250 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 250. It has Bates number CHART002486.  Do you recognize this as an e-mail from yourself?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Correct?  A Yeah, that's what he's asking here.  Q Okay. And then your response is providing guidelines, correct?  A Yes.  Q And these guidelines are essentially providing explanations for why a controller might indicate a liquid nitrogen level of zero when that's not actually the level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A No, this is actually guidelines for a freezer to be calibrated to the controller and to check for that possibility.  Q To check for what possibility?  A For the for no liquid level in the freezer.  Q I'm sorry, did you say that these are guidelines to check whether there is no liquid level	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	correct?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And you identify, it looks like, one, two, three, four, five, six seven reasons that the level displayed by the controller might not be an accurate match to the true level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A That is correct.  Q You can set that aside.  (Exhibit Number 250 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 250. It has Bates number CHART002486.  Do you recognize this as an e-mail from yourself?  A Yes.  Q Is this an e-mail from yourself to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Correct?  A Yeah, that's what he's asking here.  Q Okay. And then your response is providing guidelines, correct?  A Yes.  Q And these guidelines are essentially providing explanations for why a controller might indicate a liquid nitrogen level of zero when that's not actually the level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A No, this is actually guidelines for a freezer to be calibrated to the controller and to check for that possibility.  Q To check for what possibility?  A For the for no liquid level in the freezer.  Q I'm sorry, did you say that these are guidelines to check whether there is no liquid level in the freezer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	correct?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And you identify, it looks like, one, two, three, four, five, six seven reasons that the level displayed by the controller might not be an accurate match to the true level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A That is correct.  Q You can set that aside.  (Exhibit Number 250 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 250. It has Bates number CHART002486.  Do you recognize this as an e-mail from yourself?  A Yes.  Q Is this an e-mail from yourself to yourself?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Correct?  A Yeah, that's what he's asking here.  Q Okay. And then your response is providing guidelines, correct?  A Yes.  Q And these guidelines are essentially providing explanations for why a controller might indicate a liquid nitrogen level of zero when that's not actually the level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A No, this is actually guidelines for a freezer to be calibrated to the controller and to check for that possibility.  Q To check for what possibility?  A For the for no liquid level in the freezer.  Q I'm sorry, did you say that these are guidelines to check whether there is no liquid level in the freezer?  A Well, he's asking me for any general	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	correct?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And you identify, it looks like, one, two, three, four, five, six seven reasons that the level displayed by the controller might not be an accurate match to the true level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A That is correct.  Q You can set that aside.  (Exhibit Number 250 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 250. It has Bates number CHART002486.  Do you recognize this as an e-mail from yourself?  A Yes.  Q Is this an e-mail from yourself to yourself?  A It appears so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Correct?  A Yeah, that's what he's asking here.  Q Okay. And then your response is providing guidelines, correct?  A Yes.  Q And these guidelines are essentially providing explanations for why a controller might indicate a liquid nitrogen level of zero when that's not actually the level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A No, this is actually guidelines for a freezer to be calibrated to the controller and to check for that possibility.  Q To check for what possibility?  A For the for no liquid level in the freezer.  Q I'm sorry, did you say that these are guidelines to check whether there is no liquid level in the freezer?  A Well, he's asking me for any general troubleshooting guide for level zero readings, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	correct?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And you identify, it looks like, one, two, three, four, five, six seven reasons that the level displayed by the controller might not be an accurate match to the true level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A That is correct.  Q You can set that aside.  (Exhibit Number 250 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 250. It has Bates number CHART002486.  Do you recognize this as an e-mail from yourself?  A Yes.  Q Is this an e-mail from yourself to yourself?  A It appears so.  Q Do you know why you would have done that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Correct?  A Yeah, that's what he's asking here.  Q Okay. And then your response is providing guidelines, correct?  A Yes.  Q And these guidelines are essentially providing explanations for why a controller might indicate a liquid nitrogen level of zero when that's not actually the level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A No, this is actually guidelines for a freezer to be calibrated to the controller and to check for that possibility.  Q To check for what possibility?  A For the for no liquid level in the freezer.  Q I'm sorry, did you say that these are guidelines to check whether there is no liquid level in the freezer?  A Well, he's asking me for any general troubleshooting guide for level zero readings, and this is what I supplied him to help troubleshoot	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	correct?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And you identify, it looks like, one, two, three, four, five, six seven reasons that the level displayed by the controller might not be an accurate match to the true level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A That is correct.  Q You can set that aside.  (Exhibit Number 250 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 250. It has Bates number CHART002486.  Do you recognize this as an e-mail from yourself?  A Yes.  Q Is this an e-mail from yourself to yourself?  A It appears so.  Q Do you know why you would have done that?  A To keep notes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Correct?  A Yeah, that's what he's asking here.  Q Okay. And then your response is providing guidelines, correct?  A Yes.  Q And these guidelines are essentially providing explanations for why a controller might indicate a liquid nitrogen level of zero when that's not actually the level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A No, this is actually guidelines for a freezer to be calibrated to the controller and to check for that possibility.  Q To check for what possibility?  A For the for no liquid level in the freezer.  Q I'm sorry, did you say that these are guidelines to check whether there is no liquid level in the freezer?  A Well, he's asking me for any general troubleshooting guide for level zero readings, and this is what I supplied him to help troubleshoot that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	correct?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And you identify, it looks like, one, two, three, four, five, six seven reasons that the level displayed by the controller might not be an accurate match to the true level of liquid nitrogen in the tank, correct?  A That is correct.  Q You can set that aside.  (Exhibit Number 250 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q I've handed you a document marked as Exhibit 250. It has Bates number CHART002486.  Do you recognize this as an e-mail from yourself?  A Yes.  Q Is this an e-mail from yourself to yourself?  A It appears so.  Q Do you know why you would have done that?  A To keep notes.  Q And is that what this e-mail is?

Page 69 Page 71 A The specifications of the MVE 808 freezer. 1 1 tank? 2 And where it refers to "my notes 032018," 2 A No, that was just a general question to 3 do you know what that's a reference to? 3 myself, what sort of maintenance was done. 4 4 A The date. Q How would the answer one way or another 5 O Is that March of 2018? 5 have impacted your assessment of the incident? 6 Yes. 6 MR. SMITH: Incomplete hypothetical. 7 7 Q Okay. And is this --A Well, if a component was never replaced as 8 MR. SMITH: Let me just make sure. Let me 8 it was supposed to be replaced, maybe that 9 talk to him for one second and make sure this isn't 9 attributed to the issue. 10 10 something -- I don't think it is, let me just make BY MS. ZEMAN: 11 sure it's not, that it was done at the direction of 11 Q What components are supposed to be 12 counsel. I don't think it was, but let me make 12 replaced on the tanks? 13 13 sure. A There's a list of maintenance items in the 14 MS. ZEMAN: That's fine. 14 technical manual. I'll defer that to engineering as 15 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:32 a.m. 15 well, but there's a list on there. 16 We're off the record. 16 Q Are you aware of any item -- any parts of 17 (Recess 11:32-11:32 a.m.) 17 the tank that need to be replaced? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:32 a.m. 18 A One in particular is the inline filter. 18 19 We're back on the record. 19 Q What's the inline filter? 20 BY MS. ZEMAN: 20 A Well, for the engineering explanation, 21 Q Are these notes of a meeting that was held 21 I'll defer that to engineering, but it basically --22 in March of 2018? 22 it's a filter that's placed on the plumbing stack 23 A No, this is notes to Ramon --23 after the transfer hose. 24 Q Okay. 24 Q What is it filtering? 25 A -- because of the issue that happened, 25 A Any particles that may cause a valve --Page 70 Page 72 1 right. 1 again, I'll defer that to engineering, but my take 2 Q The issue that happened with the tank at 2 is something can go in and cause a valve to stay 3 PFC? 3 open. 4 4 A Correct. Q Is it filtering the liquid nitrogen? 5 5 So my mind, I was writing some notes to 6 myself; what are the possibilities, what are the 6 Q And how often is that supposed to be 7 questions that we can ask. 7 replaced? 8 8 Q And item number 1 refers to when the last A Annually. 9 9 maintenance service was performed. Q Are there any other parts you're aware of 10 Is that referring to the last maintenance 10 that need to be replaced? 11 that had been performed to the tank that -- tank at 11 A Additional components on the plumbing 12 PFC that had had an issue on March 4th of 2018? 12 stacks, but I'll defer that to engineering. 13 A That was a question to myself about that, 13 There it is right there, has the inline 14 14 filter been replaced, yeah. yes. 15 15 Q Why did you want to know when the last Q Uh-huh. 16 Why did you want to know about the last 16 fill cycle was? 17 maintenance service? 17 A I was just curious. 18 18 Q And at number 7, you say: When the A Because maintenance is part of the regular controller alarmed. 19 servicing that should be done to the freezers. So 19 20 it's like you maintain your car --20 What are you referring to there? 21 Q Uh-huh. 21 A When the controller alarmed, essentially 22 A -- oil changes every three months, well, 22 that alerts the user, right. So what was done at 23 23 the same thing with the freezers. that point? I don't know. 24 Q Was there any maintenance in particular 24 Q Were you aware of the controller on the 25 that you were wondering if it had been done to that 25 PFC tank having alarmed?

Page 73 Page 75 A So we were curious -- and these are 1 A Well, I know that the controller on the 1 2 freezer must have alarmed. 2 questions in my mind. So we wanted to send someone 3 3 Q How do you know that? from Chart --4 4 BY MS. ZEMAN: A Because the controller would never allow a 5 freezer -- my take is that the controller is there 5 O Uh-huh. 6 for a reason, to alert the user in case there's an 6 A -- preferably our engineering team --7 7 8 8 A -- to go and take a download from this So I was just curious here to wondering if controller --9 an alarm did occur, what was it, and what did the 9 10 10 end user do or the distributor do for that alarm to Q And who --11 11 A -- so that engineering can evaluate it. 12 Q Had Chart ever received any complaints 12 And was Kevin Gilliland asked to do that? 13 A How did you know his last name? 13 about this tank? 14 A And that was my other question to myself 14 He was, and I never heard back from that. 15 too. I was, like -- I was wondering, but I've never 15 It was my understanding that he was not even allowed 16 gotten that information from quality or the reviews 16 17 in E-1s. There's been no complaints historically. 17 Q Did you talk to Kevin about your questions Q So Chart had not received any complaints 18 that you have noted in this e-mail? 18 19 19 or reports of problems with the tank? 20 A Yeah. We have to, again, defer to quality 20 Did you talk to anyone else about the 21 questions you have noted in this e-mail? and -- to make sure that there wasn't, but to my 21 22 knowledge at this time, no, there wasn't any. 22 A No. 23 Q Had Chart received any complaints or 23 THE WITNESS: Can I say --24 reports of problems with any tank at PFC? 24 MR. SMITH: Wait for a question. 25 A I can't -- I can't testify. I don't know. 25 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Page 74 Page 76 I wouldn't know. I don't know. 1 BY MS. ZEMAN: 1 2 Q Did you get answers to your questions in 2 Q My question is: What did you want to say? 3 this e-mail? 3 A These were notes to myself, and I didn't 4 4 want to mislead anyone by asking these to myself, so A No. I wanted that question to come automatically from 5 Q Did you ask anyone to provide you this 5 6 information? 6 the site or the distributor that was handling the 7 A I believe --7 site. 8 8 MR. SMITH: Exclude any communications you Does that make sense? 9 9 O It does. had with any counsel. 10 THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. 10 You can set that aside. 11 11 A I like that e-mail; it's mine. A No. (Exhibit Number 251 was marked for 12 BY MS. ZEMAN: 12 13 Q You didn't ask anyone at Chart to provide 13 identification.) 14 14 this information to you? BY MS. ZEMAN: 15 MR. SMITH: If you did ask counsel to Q I have handed you a document marked as 15 Exhibit 251, which has Bates numbers CHART001896 16 provide this information to you -- I don't know if 16 17 you did --17 through 1898. 18 18 THE WITNESS: No, counsel --And this is an e-mail chain within Chart 19 MR. SMITH: Okay. 19 that includes you on some of the e-mails, correct? 20 THE WITNESS: I did not ask counsel this 20 You're carbon copied, for instance, on the 21 21 e-mail at the top of the first page, correct? information. 22 Can I say about Kevin trying to get a 22 A Yes. 23 23 Q And the second e-mail on that page is an download? 24 MR. SMITH: Sure. 24 e-mail from you, correct? 25 THE WITNESS: Oh, okay. 25 A Yes.

Page 79 Page 77 1 Q Do you have anything -- any reason to 1 I don't even believe this was a freezer issue or a 2 believe this is not an accurate copy of this e-mail 2 controller issue, but I have to look at my records. 3 3 chain? Q Do you have any idea what else it could 4 4 A I believe it looks correct. have been? 5 Q And in the e-mail from you on that first 5 A I have to look at my records. I'd be 6 page, that was sent on April 25th, 2018, correct? 6 guessing right now. 7 7 A I'm sorry, say that again. Q Are you aware of any instances where Chart 8 8 has replaced a tank where the underlying problem was Q The e-mail from you that's the second 9 9 e-mail down on the first page, that's an e-mail that neither a freezer issue nor a controller issue? was sent on April 25th of 2018, correct? 10 10 A Not that I can recall. 11 A Yes. 11 Q Do you normally make the decision whether 12 Okay. And that e-mail refers to -- you 12 to replace the freezer where there's been a Q 13 say: We need to replace this new freezer. 13 complaint about it? 14 Correct? 14 A It usually escalates up to Buzz Bies or 15 A Yes. 15 myself. 16 Q How often do you decide to replace a 16 Q Why did you need to replace it? 17 A According to -- and I'm sure engineering 17 freezer? can evaluate this -- help evaluate it, but this 18 A Very rare. 18 19 19 Q How often per year? here, according to the distributor, this freezer was 20 losing about an inch and a half per day of liquid. 20 A I'd be speculating right now without 21 Q And why is that relevant? 21 looking at quality reports. 22 MR. SMITH: Vague. 22 Q Is it more than 10 freezers a year? 23 A Well, my understanding is that HE freezers 23 No. But, again, quality can let you know. 24 don't lose an inch and a half per day. 24 Why would those requests be escalated to 0 25 BY MS. ZEMAN: 25 you? Page 78 Page 80 Q So that's significant or relevant because MR. SMITH: May call for speculation. 1 1 2 it was losing liquid nitrogen faster than it should 2 A Yeah, I'm just looking at the dates. 3 have been? 3 BY MS. ZEMAN: 4 4 A It's a little higher than we like to see. Q What about the dates? 5 5 Q Why were you included on these e-mails? A January 15, 2018, and then --6 MR. SMITH: May call for speculation. 6 Q January or April? 7 A It looks like Bruce copied me on it or 7 A January 15, 2018, and then a few months 8 sent -- or forward it to me or sent it to me or copy 8 later, the freezer is suspected of having an issue. 9 9 There must have been a discussion with the me. 10 BY MS. ZEMAN: 10 customer -- actually with the distributor because 11 Q Did you make the decision to replace the 11 now that I'm thinking about this, this is coming 12 freezer? 12 back to me. It was just installed a few weeks, so 13 13 A Yes. that information was not in the e-mail trail. That 14 14 Q Do you know, was any analysis done to information must have come from the distributor that 15 determine what was causing this freezer to lose 15 was letting me know that. 16 liquid nitrogen at this rate? 16 So the distributor told me that, and on 17 A I believe so. Quality should be able to 17 the basis of that, took the dates, and I made a 18 18 pull that report. decision to have it brought back for evaluation. 19 19 Q Do you know what the cause was determined Q Speaking more generally, I had asked 20 20 earlier if you're normally the one who makes the to be? 21 A Trying to think back. I have to look at 21 decision about whether to replace a freezer -- to 22 22 my records. replace the freezer where there has been a 23 Q So as you sit here today, you don't recall 23 complaint, and you responded that it usually 24 what the cause was determined to be? 24 escalates up to Buzz Bies or to you. 25 A I have to -- I have to look at my records. 25 A Correct.

	Page 81		Page 83
1	Q Does anyone else other than you or Buzz	1	don't believe this was a vacuum issue.
2	Bies make the decision about whether to replace	2	Q Does Chart offer a service where it
3	freezers where there's been a complaint?	3	redraws the vacuum on a stainless steel tank?
4	A No.	4	A At this time, no.
5	Q So earlier when we went over what your	5	Q Did they in the past?
6	role is as a product specialist, you talked about	6	A I'm sorry, say that again.
7	training, providing pricing, and maintaining the	7	Q Did Chart do so in the past?
8	catalog.	8	A Like a re-vac service?
9	A Uh-huh.	9	O Correct.
10	Q How does making decisions about whether to	10	A Yes.
11	replace freezers fit into those roles?	11	Q Are there were there any occasions
12	A From a marketing standpoint and completely	12	where you recommended that service to a customer or
13	satisfying the customer. That's our goal.	13	distributor?
14	Q Is one of your roles as a product	14	A No.
15	specialist handling customer service?	15	
			Q Were there any circumstances where you would have recommended it to a customer or to a
16	A No. There's a customer service manager.	16	
17	Q Do you review warranty claims for tank	17	distributor?
18	replacements?	18	A No.
19	A Yes.	19	Q Why not?
20	Q That's part of your normal role at Chart?	20	A The customers will come to us as a
21	A Yes.	21	preventative maintenance, request that we pull the
22	Q What do you do when you review those	22	vacuum, and we would do so.
23	claims?	23	Q And you're not you're not aware of any
24	A Ask engineering or what the evaluation	24	instances where a tank issue made its way to you and
25	is. I guess you're asking me about the if a tank	25	you recommended in response that a vacuum be that
	Page 82		Page 84
_			
1	comes back in for evaluation or	1	the tank be re-vacked?
2	comes back in for evaluation or  Q Whether the tank comes back in or not, if	1 2	the tank be re-vacked?  A No, not that I'm aware of.
2	Q Whether the tank comes back in or not, if	2	A No, not that I'm aware of.
2	Q Whether the tank comes back in or not, if a customer makes a claim under the warranty to get a	2 3	<ul><li>A No, not that I'm aware of.</li><li>Q And to do a re-vac, would the customer</li></ul>
2 3 4	Q Whether the tank comes back in or not, if a customer makes a claim under the warranty to get a tank replaced, what are you looking for when you	2 3 4	A No, not that I'm aware of. Q And to do a re-vac, would the customer ship the freezer back to Chart?
2 3 4 5	Q Whether the tank comes back in or not, if a customer makes a claim under the warranty to get a tank replaced, what are you looking for when you review those claims?	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>A No, not that I'm aware of.</li><li>Q And to do a re-vac, would the customer ship the freezer back to Chart?</li><li>A Yes.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	Q Whether the tank comes back in or not, if a customer makes a claim under the warranty to get a tank replaced, what are you looking for when you review those claims?  MR. SMITH: May assume facts.	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A No, not that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q And to do a re-vac, would the customer ship the freezer back to Chart?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know how often that happens?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Whether the tank comes back in or not, if a customer makes a claim under the warranty to get a tank replaced, what are you looking for when you review those claims?  MR. SMITH: May assume facts.  A Typically we ask for a download of the	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A No, not that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q And to do a re-vac, would the customer ship the freezer back to Chart?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know how often that happens?</li> <li>A Gosh.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Whether the tank comes back in or not, if a customer makes a claim under the warranty to get a tank replaced, what are you looking for when you review those claims?  MR. SMITH: May assume facts.  A Typically we ask for a download of the controller. That's usually the first step.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A No, not that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q And to do a re-vac, would the customer ship the freezer back to Chart?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know how often that happens?</li> <li>A Gosh.</li> <li>MR. SMITH: Vague and misstates</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Whether the tank comes back in or not, if a customer makes a claim under the warranty to get a tank replaced, what are you looking for when you review those claims?  MR. SMITH: May assume facts.  A Typically we ask for a download of the controller. That's usually the first step.  BY MS. ZEMAN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A No, not that I'm aware of.</li> <li>Q And to do a re-vac, would the customer ship the freezer back to Chart?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know how often that happens?</li> <li>A Gosh.</li> <li>MR. SMITH: Vague and misstates</li> <li>A Yeah, we have to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Whether the tank comes back in or not, if a customer makes a claim under the warranty to get a tank replaced, what are you looking for when you review those claims?  MR. SMITH: May assume facts.  A Typically we ask for a download of the controller. That's usually the first step.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q Why is that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No, not that I'm aware of. Q And to do a re-vac, would the customer ship the freezer back to Chart? A Yes. Q Do you know how often that happens? A Gosh. MR. SMITH: Vague and misstates A Yeah, we have to MR. SMITH: testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Whether the tank comes back in or not, if a customer makes a claim under the warranty to get a tank replaced, what are you looking for when you review those claims?  MR. SMITH: May assume facts.  A Typically we ask for a download of the controller. That's usually the first step.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q Why is that?  A So that engineering can evaluate data.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A No, not that I'm aware of. Q And to do a re-vac, would the customer ship the freezer back to Chart? A Yes. Q Do you know how often that happens? A Gosh. MR. SMITH: Vague and misstates A Yeah, we have to MR. SMITH: testimony. A We have to look at historical data on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Whether the tank comes back in or not, if a customer makes a claim under the warranty to get a tank replaced, what are you looking for when you review those claims?  MR. SMITH: May assume facts.  A Typically we ask for a download of the controller. That's usually the first step.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q Why is that?  A So that engineering can evaluate data.  Q How many claims have you reviewed that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A No, not that I'm aware of. Q And to do a re-vac, would the customer ship the freezer back to Chart? A Yes. Q Do you know how often that happens? A Gosh. MR. SMITH: Vague and misstates A Yeah, we have to MR. SMITH: testimony. A We have to look at historical data on that. Very, very few. BY MS. ZEMAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Whether the tank comes back in or not, if a customer makes a claim under the warranty to get a tank replaced, what are you looking for when you review those claims?  MR. SMITH: May assume facts.  A Typically we ask for a download of the controller. That's usually the first step.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q Why is that?  A So that engineering can evaluate data.  Q How many claims have you reviewed that were made under the five-year vacuum warranty on stainless steel freezers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A No, not that I'm aware of. Q And to do a re-vac, would the customer ship the freezer back to Chart? A Yes. Q Do you know how often that happens? A Gosh. MR. SMITH: Vague and misstates A Yeah, we have to MR. SMITH: testimony. A We have to look at historical data on that. Very, very few. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q So when the tank would be shipped back, it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Whether the tank comes back in or not, if a customer makes a claim under the warranty to get a tank replaced, what are you looking for when you review those claims?  MR. SMITH: May assume facts.  A Typically we ask for a download of the controller. That's usually the first step.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q Why is that?  A So that engineering can evaluate data.  Q How many claims have you reviewed that were made under the five-year vacuum warranty on stainless steel freezers?  A Maybe one.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A No, not that I'm aware of. Q And to do a re-vac, would the customer ship the freezer back to Chart? A Yes. Q Do you know how often that happens? A Gosh. MR. SMITH: Vague and misstates A Yeah, we have to MR. SMITH: testimony. A We have to look at historical data on that. Very, very few. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q So when the tank would be shipped back, it would be empty of liquid nitrogen, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Whether the tank comes back in or not, if a customer makes a claim under the warranty to get a tank replaced, what are you looking for when you review those claims?  MR. SMITH: May assume facts.  A Typically we ask for a download of the controller. That's usually the first step.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q Why is that?  A So that engineering can evaluate data.  Q How many claims have you reviewed that were made under the five-year vacuum warranty on stainless steel freezers?  A Maybe one.  Q When was that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No, not that I'm aware of. Q And to do a re-vac, would the customer ship the freezer back to Chart? A Yes. Q Do you know how often that happens? A Gosh. MR. SMITH: Vague and misstates A Yeah, we have to MR. SMITH: testimony. A We have to look at historical data on that. Very, very few. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q So when the tank would be shipped back, it would be empty of liquid nitrogen, correct? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Whether the tank comes back in or not, if a customer makes a claim under the warranty to get a tank replaced, what are you looking for when you review those claims?  MR. SMITH: May assume facts.  A Typically we ask for a download of the controller. That's usually the first step.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q Why is that?  A So that engineering can evaluate data.  Q How many claims have you reviewed that were made under the five-year vacuum warranty on stainless steel freezers?  A Maybe one.  Q When was that?  A Last year.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No, not that I'm aware of. Q And to do a re-vac, would the customer ship the freezer back to Chart? A Yes. Q Do you know how often that happens? A Gosh. MR. SMITH: Vague and misstates A Yeah, we have to MR. SMITH: testimony. A We have to look at historical data on that. Very, very few. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q So when the tank would be shipped back, it would be empty of liquid nitrogen, correct? A Yes. Q And then it would be re-vacked and shipped
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Whether the tank comes back in or not, if a customer makes a claim under the warranty to get a tank replaced, what are you looking for when you review those claims?  MR. SMITH: May assume facts.  A Typically we ask for a download of the controller. That's usually the first step.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q Why is that?  A So that engineering can evaluate data.  Q How many claims have you reviewed that were made under the five-year vacuum warranty on stainless steel freezers?  A Maybe one.  Q When was that?  A Last year.  Q What tank model was that for?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No, not that I'm aware of. Q And to do a re-vac, would the customer ship the freezer back to Chart? A Yes. Q Do you know how often that happens? A Gosh. MR. SMITH: Vague and misstates A Yeah, we have to MR. SMITH: testimony. A We have to look at historical data on that. Very, very few. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q So when the tank would be shipped back, it would be empty of liquid nitrogen, correct? A Yes. Q And then it would be re-vacked and shipped back to the customer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Whether the tank comes back in or not, if a customer makes a claim under the warranty to get a tank replaced, what are you looking for when you review those claims?  MR. SMITH: May assume facts.  A Typically we ask for a download of the controller. That's usually the first step.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q Why is that?  A So that engineering can evaluate data.  Q How many claims have you reviewed that were made under the five-year vacuum warranty on stainless steel freezers?  A Maybe one.  Q When was that?  A Last year.  Q What tank model was that for?  A HEco tank.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No, not that I'm aware of. Q And to do a re-vac, would the customer ship the freezer back to Chart? A Yes. Q Do you know how often that happens? A Gosh. MR. SMITH: Vague and misstates A Yeah, we have to MR. SMITH: testimony. A We have to look at historical data on that. Very, very few. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q So when the tank would be shipped back, it would be empty of liquid nitrogen, correct? A Yes. Q And then it would be re-vacked and shipped back to the customer? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Whether the tank comes back in or not, if a customer makes a claim under the warranty to get a tank replaced, what are you looking for when you review those claims?  MR. SMITH: May assume facts.  A Typically we ask for a download of the controller. That's usually the first step.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q Why is that?  A So that engineering can evaluate data.  Q How many claims have you reviewed that were made under the five-year vacuum warranty on stainless steel freezers?  A Maybe one.  Q When was that?  A Last year.  Q What tank model was that for?  A HEco tank.  Q The exhibit you have in front of you, is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No, not that I'm aware of. Q And to do a re-vac, would the customer ship the freezer back to Chart? A Yes. Q Do you know how often that happens? A Gosh. MR. SMITH: Vague and misstates A Yeah, we have to MR. SMITH: testimony. A We have to look at historical data on that. Very, very few. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q So when the tank would be shipped back, it would be empty of liquid nitrogen, correct? A Yes. Q And then it would be re-vacked and shipped back to the customer? A Yes. Q With the expectation that the customer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Whether the tank comes back in or not, if a customer makes a claim under the warranty to get a tank replaced, what are you looking for when you review those claims?  MR. SMITH: May assume facts.  A Typically we ask for a download of the controller. That's usually the first step.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q Why is that?  A So that engineering can evaluate data.  Q How many claims have you reviewed that were made under the five-year vacuum warranty on stainless steel freezers?  A Maybe one.  Q When was that?  A Last year.  Q What tank model was that for?  A HEco tank.  Q The exhibit you have in front of you, is that was that a warranty claim ultimately a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No, not that I'm aware of. Q And to do a re-vac, would the customer ship the freezer back to Chart? A Yes. Q Do you know how often that happens? A Gosh. MR. SMITH: Vague and misstates A Yeah, we have to MR. SMITH: testimony. A We have to look at historical data on that. Very, very few. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q So when the tank would be shipped back, it would be empty of liquid nitrogen, correct? A Yes. Q And then it would be re-vacked and shipped back to the customer? A Yes. Q With the expectation that the customer would put it back into use?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Whether the tank comes back in or not, if a customer makes a claim under the warranty to get a tank replaced, what are you looking for when you review those claims?  MR. SMITH: May assume facts.  A Typically we ask for a download of the controller. That's usually the first step.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q Why is that?  A So that engineering can evaluate data.  Q How many claims have you reviewed that were made under the five-year vacuum warranty on stainless steel freezers?  A Maybe one.  Q When was that?  A Last year.  Q What tank model was that for?  A HEco tank.  Q The exhibit you have in front of you, is that was that a warranty claim ultimately a warranty claim under the five-year vacuum warranty?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No, not that I'm aware of. Q And to do a re-vac, would the customer ship the freezer back to Chart? A Yes. Q Do you know how often that happens? A Gosh. MR. SMITH: Vague and misstates A Yeah, we have to MR. SMITH: testimony. A We have to look at historical data on that. Very, very few. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q So when the tank would be shipped back, it would be empty of liquid nitrogen, correct? A Yes. Q And then it would be re-vacked and shipped back to the customer? A Yes. Q With the expectation that the customer would put it back into use? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Whether the tank comes back in or not, if a customer makes a claim under the warranty to get a tank replaced, what are you looking for when you review those claims?  MR. SMITH: May assume facts.  A Typically we ask for a download of the controller. That's usually the first step.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q Why is that?  A So that engineering can evaluate data.  Q How many claims have you reviewed that were made under the five-year vacuum warranty on stainless steel freezers?  A Maybe one.  Q When was that?  A Last year.  Q What tank model was that for?  A HEco tank.  Q The exhibit you have in front of you, is that was that a warranty claim ultimately a warranty claim under the five-year vacuum warranty?  A This one here?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No, not that I'm aware of. Q And to do a re-vac, would the customer ship the freezer back to Chart? A Yes. Q Do you know how often that happens? A Gosh. MR. SMITH: Vague and misstates A Yeah, we have to MR. SMITH: testimony. A We have to look at historical data on that. Very, very few. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q So when the tank would be shipped back, it would be empty of liquid nitrogen, correct? A Yes. Q And then it would be re-vacked and shipped back to the customer? A Yes. Q With the expectation that the customer would put it back into use? A Yes. (Exhibit Number 252 was marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Whether the tank comes back in or not, if a customer makes a claim under the warranty to get a tank replaced, what are you looking for when you review those claims?  MR. SMITH: May assume facts.  A Typically we ask for a download of the controller. That's usually the first step.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q Why is that?  A So that engineering can evaluate data.  Q How many claims have you reviewed that were made under the five-year vacuum warranty on stainless steel freezers?  A Maybe one.  Q When was that?  A Last year.  Q What tank model was that for?  A HEco tank.  Q The exhibit you have in front of you, is that was that a warranty claim ultimately a warranty claim under the five-year vacuum warranty?  A This one here?  Q Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A No, not that I'm aware of. Q And to do a re-vac, would the customer ship the freezer back to Chart? A Yes. Q Do you know how often that happens? A Gosh. MR. SMITH: Vague and misstates A Yeah, we have to MR. SMITH: testimony. A We have to look at historical data on that. Very, very few. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q So when the tank would be shipped back, it would be empty of liquid nitrogen, correct? A Yes. Q And then it would be re-vacked and shipped back to the customer? A Yes. Q With the expectation that the customer would put it back into use? A Yes. (Exhibit Number 252 was marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Whether the tank comes back in or not, if a customer makes a claim under the warranty to get a tank replaced, what are you looking for when you review those claims?  MR. SMITH: May assume facts.  A Typically we ask for a download of the controller. That's usually the first step.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q Why is that?  A So that engineering can evaluate data.  Q How many claims have you reviewed that were made under the five-year vacuum warranty on stainless steel freezers?  A Maybe one.  Q When was that?  A Last year.  Q What tank model was that for?  A HEco tank.  Q The exhibit you have in front of you, is that was that a warranty claim ultimately a warranty claim under the five-year vacuum warranty?  A This one here?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No, not that I'm aware of. Q And to do a re-vac, would the customer ship the freezer back to Chart? A Yes. Q Do you know how often that happens? A Gosh. MR. SMITH: Vague and misstates A Yeah, we have to MR. SMITH: testimony. A We have to look at historical data on that. Very, very few. BY MS. ZEMAN: Q So when the tank would be shipped back, it would be empty of liquid nitrogen, correct? A Yes. Q And then it would be re-vacked and shipped back to the customer? A Yes. Q With the expectation that the customer would put it back into use? A Yes. (Exhibit Number 252 was marked for

Page 85 Page 87 1 Q I've handed you a document marked as 1 Q Okay. 2 Exhibit 252. It has Bates number CHART007643 2 (Exhibit Number 253 was marked for 3 through 7645. 3 identification.) 4 4 A Thank you. And, again, this is an e-mail chain that 5 includes you on a number of the e-mails, including 5 BY MS. ZEMAN: 6 in the "from" line on the first e-mail on the first 6 Q I've handed you a document marked as 7 7 page, correct? Exhibit 253. It has Bates number CHART007923 8 8 A Yes. through 7925. And, again, this appears to be an 9 Q And the second e-mail down on the first 9 e-mail chain within Chart including you on at least 10 page is an e-mail from you on May 2nd of 2018, 10 some of the e-mails including as the -- on the 11 correct? 11 "from" line on the e-mail at the top of the first 12 12 A Yes. page; is that correct? 13 Q And one of the things being discussed in 13 A Yes. 14 this e-mail chain is re-vacking a freezer, correct? 14 Q And in the e-mail at the top of the first 15 15 page -- do you know what incident is being referred 16 Q Do you know whether that re-vac was 16 to in this e-mail chain? 17 completed? 17 A Yeah, I have to defer back to my notes on 18 A To my recollection, yes. 18 this one. 19 Q And in that second e-mail down on the 19 Q Looking at the e-mail at the top of the 20 first page at the end of the first paragraph, you 20 second page with Bates number ending in 7924, the 21 21 state: There will be a number of freezers coming in issue is described as a tank or controller showing 22 for this same service. 22 a -- potentially a significant temperature spike and 23 What were you referring to? 23 asking if Chart can evaluate the controller logs, 24 A I'm referring to this company's standard 24 correct? 25 operating procedure that they normally will send in 25 A Yes. Page 86 Page 88 freezers for service. That's their practice, 1 1 Q And then in response, Justin Junnier 2 whether the freezer fail or not. 2 writes an e-mail where it appears that he's reviewed 3 Q Was there a particular time period where 3 the log data and has some opinions about what it 4 they would send those in, a particular period of 4 shows, correct? 5 5 use -- time period they would use them for and then A We'll have to ask Justin on this. 6 send them back in? 6 Q Well, his e-mail says: It definitely 7 A Yeah, I have to defer to the -- we'll have 7 appears the supply tank was empty. 8 8 to ask them because I'm not involved in that Correct? 9 9 procedure. A Okay. I see that here. 10 Q Okay. And so I think you said that to 10 Q Okay. And then he refers to being your knowledge, this re-vac discussed in the e-mail concerned about the drop below the glass transition 11 11 12 was completed, right? 12 phase which could destroy the cell structure of 13 A That's my understanding. 13 their samples. 14 14 Q And the tank was returned to the customer? Then in your e-mail, you ask him not to 15 A That is my understanding. 15 mention the temp dropping below glass transition, 16 Do you know what type of freezers these 16 correct? O 17 were? 17 A That is correct. A XLC 1830s. 18 18 Q And not to mention that samples may have 19 Where do you see that? 19 been compromised, correct? Q 20 A I've seen it. I've seen the freezer. 20 A That's correct. 21 That's just based on your knowledge of 21 Who did you not want him to mention that Q 22 this --22 to? 23 23 A We can't make assumptions. So he -- he's A Yeah. 24 -- particular case? 24 concerned about that, and I told him that in 25 Yeah. The freezer's over 10 years old. 25 reference to that, there is no -- there is no report

Page 89 Page 91 1 Q Was there frost forming on those HEco 1 on that. We cannot assume that that's what 2 happened. That's why I asked him not to mention 2 tanks that were experiencing vacuum failures? 3 3 that. But based on engineering's evaluation when we A Not that I recall. 4 4 (Exhibit Number 254 was marked for looked at this download, it appears that the supply 5 5 identification.) tank went empty. 6 6 Q Why would you not want Justin to even BY MS. ZEMAN: 7 7 mention the possibility of the temperature dropping Q I've handed you a document marked as 8 8 Exhibit 254 and has Bates number CHART008786 through below the glass transition point and samples 9 9 possibly being compromised? 10 10 A Because we're not an expert in that. We Do you recognize this as an e-mail chain that includes you on at least some of the e-mails? 11 can't say that. 11 12 Q You regularly communicate with your 12 A Yes. 13 Q And it's an e-mail chain you would have colleagues within Chart by e-mail, correct? 1.3 A Yes. received or sent within the normal course of 14 14 15 O And so this e-mail chain would have been 15 business at Chart, correct? 16 16 A Yes. something that you wrote and kept within the normal 17 course of business, correct? 17 Q And is this e-mail chain generally 18 A I'm looking at the date and the time. 19. 18 referring to a vacuum failure on a HEco tank? 19 19 A Suspect vacuum loss. Everything has to be Yes. 20 Q Are you familiar with vacuum failures 20 evaluated at the factory in order to verify that it 21 21 is a vacuum loss, but we wrote: Suspect vacuum occurring with the HEco tanks, the H-E-C-O, tanks? 22 A Only with the fiberglass neck design. 22 23 Q Are those sometimes referred to as the 23 Q And Buzz Bies determined that the tank 24 24 green neck tanks? should be replaced under warranty, correct, per the 25 25 A Yes. e-mail at the bottom of the first page? Page 90 Page 92 Q What caused those failures? 1 A Oh, yeah, I see. 1 2 A You have to defer to engineering on that. Is that correct? 2 3 They have an explanation for that. 3 Yes. This is also the one with the glass 4 4 Q Was it essentially something at that neck neck. 5 joint was failing or not sealing properly such that 5 Q Is this one of the green top --6 there wasn't a proper vacuum? 6 Α Yes. 7 A Again, that sounds right, but you have to 7 -- tanks? 8 8 defer to engineering. We no longer manufacture that And does the photo at the end refresh your 9 tank, by the way. 9 recollection of whether those tanks were 10 Q Uh-huh. 10 experiencing frost when the vacuum would apparently 11 11 Were those tanks deforming in any way? 12 MR. SMITH: Overbroad. 12 A Yeah, this one shows frost. A Deforming? I -- not that I -- I don't 13 13 Q You can set that aside. 14 14 understand the question. A Oh, sorry. 15 BY MS. ZEMAN: 15 Are you aware of any instances where the 16 Q Was there any physical deformation of the 16 inner walls of a stainless steel freezer imploded? 17 HEco tanks that were experiencing vacuum failures? 17 A Can you repeat that question? I'm sorry. 18 A Physically, no. But, again, should defer 18 Q Are you aware of any instances where the 19 19 inner walls of a stainless steel freezer imploded? to engineering on that. 20 Q And was the vacuum failure at the neck 20 A No. 21 21 Are you aware that that's what happened to occurring on the outer vessel? 22 22 Tank 4 at PFC on March 4th, 2018? A Was it occurring where? 23 23 MR. SMITH: And if your only basis is what Was it occurring on the exterior of the 24 tank? 24 counsel told you --25 A You have to ask engineering. 25 THE WITNESS: That's it, yeah.

Page 93 Page 95 1 BY MS. ZEMAN: 1 Q So they're -- so this e-mail chain refers 2 Q And other than -- we're setting aside 2 to Case 336375. 3 3 Tank 4 at PFC. Are you saying there would be a file with 4 You're not aware of any other instance of 4 that case number that would include the photos? 5 the inner walls of a stainless steel freezer 5 A Right. 6 imploding? 6 Q And going to the first page of the 7 7 A Correct. Not that I recall. exhibit, the second e-mail down is an e-mail from 8 8 yourself on March 14th of 2016, correct? Q Are you aware of the inner walls of any 9 other stainless steel tank deforming in any way? 9 10 10 A Not that I recall. And in the third paragraph of that e-mail, 11 (Exhibit Number 255 was marked for 11 you describe what you suspect happened with the 12 12 identification.) 13 13 A Based on the evaluation from engineering, BY MS. ZEMAN: 14 Q I've handed you a document marked as 14 yes. 15 Exhibit 255. It has Bates stamps CHART008310 15 Q And so when you say "we suspect" there, are you referring to Chart generally? 16 through 8320. 16 17 And, again, this appears to be an e-mail 17 A Yes. Q What gas do you -- did Chart think had 18 chain within Chart that includes you on at least 18 leaked into the vacuum space? 19 some of the e-mails; is that correct? 19 20 For instance, you are on the cc line on 20 A Atmosphere. But I have to defer that to 21 the e-mail at the top of the first page. 21 engineering because I got the explanation from 22 22 engineering. A Okay. 23 Q Is that correct, what I described about 23 Q And then in that same sentence a little 24 this e-mail chain? 24 further along, you refer to vaporization from a 25 A That I'm on it, yes. 25 liquid to a gas. Page 94 Page 96 Q And is this an e-mail chain you would have 1 So was the thought that a gas had gotten 1 2 either sent or received within the normal course of 2 into the vacuum space or that a liquid had gotten 3 business at Chart? 3 into the vacuum space? 4 4 A Yes. A I have to defer this to engineering 5 5 because this explanation that I got, this freezer Q And is this chain generally talking about 6 a Chart tank that suffered an implosion of the inner 6 was actually -- was actually moved. 7 7 Q Uh-huh. vessel? 8 8 A Yes, it appears so. Don't think I really A It says dismembered them off -- suspect 9 got to see this freezer; may have. I don't 9 some sort of mechanism has dismembered them off. So 10 remember. I don't recall. 10 this freezer was actually damaged. 11 Q Physically damaged? Q Did you see photos of it? 11 12 A Yes. The outer vessel was missing --12 A I don't recall. 13 according to what I'm reading here -- missing its 13 Q On the page with Bates stamp ending in 14 14 8315, towards the top of the page, there's an e-mail handles. Q And who is Toni Bowers? 15 from Toni Bowers, and it says: I received the 15 16 attached two photos of the freezer today. 16 The customer. 17 Do you expect he would have looked at 17 The customer or distributor? 18 those two photos? 18 The distributor. 19 A I have to look at the case notes on here 19 And in this e-mail on March 14th, you were 20 to see the photos again to recollect my memory. 20 providing the distributor an explanation of what 21 Chart thought had happened to the tank, correct? Q What case notes would those be? 21 22 22 A Correct. A Quality report. 23 What's a quality report? 23 Q Why were you providing that explanation 24 A Quality, you know, the pictures get posted 24 instead of someone in engineering? 25 inside the case notes. 25 A Because engineering doesn't talk to

	Page 97		Page 99
1	customers.	1	Q Was the deformation on this tank similar
2	Q Did engineering draft the explanation for	2	to the deformation on Tank 4 from PFC?
3	you to provide or was this your did you draft	3	MR. SMITH: No foundation.
4	this e-mail?	4	THE WITNESS: I have not seen Tank 4.
5	A The explanation of what impacted the tank,	5	BY MS. ZEMAN:
6	yes.	6	Q You haven't seen photos of Tank 4?
7	Q Engineering drafted that or you did?	7	A No.
8	A Engineering did. So the rest the rest	8	Q And this document is regarding an MVE 1839
9	of it is myself, but also	9	tank, correct?
10	Q So, for instance, the paragraph that	10	A Yes.
11	starts "as far as the vacuum failure," did you write	11	Q Is that tank similar to the MVE 808?
12	that paragraph or did engineering write that	12	MR. SMITH: Vague.
13	paragraph?	13	A No. I'll defer to engineering on that;
14	A Engineering did.	14	but physically speaking, no, it's different.
15	Q And how are you so sure of that?	15	BY MS. ZEMAN:
16	A Because I'm not an engineer. So I ask	16	Q How are they different?
17	questions, and then they give me the answers, and	17	A It's a larger vessel.
18	then I formulate the discussion for the customer.	18	Q Any other differences?
19	Q Is it possible that you drafted the	19	A Yes, large lid.
20	paragraph based on information that engineering	20	Q So it's a larger vessel with a larger lid?
21	supplied to you?	21	A Yes.
22	A Based on the evaluation of the freezer,	22	Q Anything else?
23	yes.	23	A Other than it being large.
24	Q All right. What I'm trying to understand	24	Q And this tank had approximately 10 inches
25	is whether you actually drafted these exact	25	of liquid nitrogen in it at the time that it that
			. 0
	Page 98		D 100
	rage 90		Page 100
1	sentences or if it was something that engineering	1	it suffered the deformation, correct, according to
1 2	, and the second	1 2	
	sentences or if it was something that engineering		it suffered the deformation, correct, according to
2	sentences or if it was something that engineering drafted and you copied and pasted, for instance,	2	it suffered the deformation, correct, according to information included in the e-mail chain?
2	sentences or if it was something that engineering drafted and you copied and pasted, for instance, into an e-mail as opposed to you taking something	2	it suffered the deformation, correct, according to information included in the e-mail chain?  MR. SMITH: Foundation.
2 3 4	sentences or if it was something that engineering drafted and you copied and pasted, for instance, into an e-mail as opposed to you taking something that engineering explained to you and then drafting	2 3 4	it suffered the deformation, correct, according to information included in the e-mail chain?  MR. SMITH: Foundation.  The e-mail actually says 10 feet of liquid
2 3 4 5	sentences or if it was something that engineering drafted and you copied and pasted, for instance, into an e-mail as opposed to you taking something that engineering explained to you and then drafting a summary of it to provide to the distributor.	2 3 4 5	it suffered the deformation, correct, according to information included in the e-mail chain?  MR. SMITH: Foundation.  The e-mail actually says 10 feet of liquid in it.
2 3 4 5 6	sentences or if it was something that engineering drafted and you copied and pasted, for instance, into an e-mail as opposed to you taking something that engineering explained to you and then drafting a summary of it to provide to the distributor.  A It's a combination of both.	2 3 4 5 6	it suffered the deformation, correct, according to information included in the e-mail chain?  MR. SMITH: Foundation.  The e-mail actually says 10 feet of liquid in it.  THE WITNESS: Where does it show that?
2 3 4 5 6 7	sentences or if it was something that engineering drafted and you copied and pasted, for instance, into an e-mail as opposed to you taking something that engineering explained to you and then drafting a summary of it to provide to the distributor.  A It's a combination of both.  Q By it being a combination, I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7	it suffered the deformation, correct, according to information included in the e-mail chain?  MR. SMITH: Foundation.  The e-mail actually says 10 feet of liquid in it.  THE WITNESS: Where does it show that?  MR. SMITH: I was looking at the page
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	sentences or if it was something that engineering drafted and you copied and pasted, for instance, into an e-mail as opposed to you taking something that engineering explained to you and then drafting a summary of it to provide to the distributor.  A It's a combination of both.  Q By it being a combination, I'm understanding you to say that you're the one who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it suffered the deformation, correct, according to information included in the e-mail chain?  MR. SMITH: Foundation.  The e-mail actually says 10 feet of liquid in it.  THE WITNESS: Where does it show that?  MR. SMITH: I was looking at the page ending 8319.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sentences or if it was something that engineering drafted and you copied and pasted, for instance, into an e-mail as opposed to you taking something that engineering explained to you and then drafting a summary of it to provide to the distributor.  A It's a combination of both.  Q By it being a combination, I'm understanding you to say that you're the one who typed these particular words in this e-mail; is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it suffered the deformation, correct, according to information included in the e-mail chain?  MR. SMITH: Foundation.  The e-mail actually says 10 feet of liquid in it.  THE WITNESS: Where does it show that?  MR. SMITH: I was looking at the page ending 8319.  THE WITNESS: 319.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sentences or if it was something that engineering drafted and you copied and pasted, for instance, into an e-mail as opposed to you taking something that engineering explained to you and then drafting a summary of it to provide to the distributor.  A It's a combination of both.  Q By it being a combination, I'm understanding you to say that you're the one who typed these particular words in this e-mail; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it suffered the deformation, correct, according to information included in the e-mail chain?  MR. SMITH: Foundation.  The e-mail actually says 10 feet of liquid in it.  THE WITNESS: Where does it show that?  MR. SMITH: I was looking at the page ending 8319.  THE WITNESS: 319.  A Well, that's a no-no right there. So the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	sentences or if it was something that engineering drafted and you copied and pasted, for instance, into an e-mail as opposed to you taking something that engineering explained to you and then drafting a summary of it to provide to the distributor.  A It's a combination of both.  Q By it being a combination, I'm understanding you to say that you're the one who typed these particular words in this e-mail; is that right?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it suffered the deformation, correct, according to information included in the e-mail chain?  MR. SMITH: Foundation.  The e-mail actually says 10 feet of liquid in it.  THE WITNESS: Where does it show that?  MR. SMITH: I was looking at the page ending 8319.  THE WITNESS: 319.  A Well, that's a no-no right there. So the freezer was transferred from one building to another
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	sentences or if it was something that engineering drafted and you copied and pasted, for instance, into an e-mail as opposed to you taking something that engineering explained to you and then drafting a summary of it to provide to the distributor.  A It's a combination of both.  Q By it being a combination, I'm understanding you to say that you're the one who typed these particular words in this e-mail; is that right?  A Yes.  Q Using information that engineering	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	it suffered the deformation, correct, according to information included in the e-mail chain?  MR. SMITH: Foundation.  The e-mail actually says 10 feet of liquid in it.  THE WITNESS: Where does it show that?  MR. SMITH: I was looking at the page ending 8319.  THE WITNESS: 319.  A Well, that's a no-no right there. So the freezer was transferred from one building to another with liquid.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	sentences or if it was something that engineering drafted and you copied and pasted, for instance, into an e-mail as opposed to you taking something that engineering explained to you and then drafting a summary of it to provide to the distributor.  A It's a combination of both.  Q By it being a combination, I'm understanding you to say that you're the one who typed these particular words in this e-mail; is that right?  A Yes.  Q Using information that engineering supplied to you?  A Yes.  Q And so it's possible you didn't it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it suffered the deformation, correct, according to information included in the e-mail chain?  MR. SMITH: Foundation.  The e-mail actually says 10 feet of liquid in it.  THE WITNESS: Where does it show that?  MR. SMITH: I was looking at the page ending 8319.  THE WITNESS: 319.  A Well, that's a no-no right there. So the freezer was transferred from one building to another with liquid.  BY MS. ZEMAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	sentences or if it was something that engineering drafted and you copied and pasted, for instance, into an e-mail as opposed to you taking something that engineering explained to you and then drafting a summary of it to provide to the distributor.  A It's a combination of both.  Q By it being a combination, I'm understanding you to say that you're the one who typed these particular words in this e-mail; is that right?  A Yes.  Q Using information that engineering supplied to you?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it suffered the deformation, correct, according to information included in the e-mail chain?  MR. SMITH: Foundation.  The e-mail actually says 10 feet of liquid in it.  THE WITNESS: Where does it show that?  MR. SMITH: I was looking at the page ending 8319.  THE WITNESS: 319.  A Well, that's a no-no right there. So the freezer was transferred from one building to another with liquid.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And they shouldn't have transported it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	sentences or if it was something that engineering drafted and you copied and pasted, for instance, into an e-mail as opposed to you taking something that engineering explained to you and then drafting a summary of it to provide to the distributor.  A It's a combination of both.  Q By it being a combination, I'm understanding you to say that you're the one who typed these particular words in this e-mail; is that right?  A Yes.  Q Using information that engineering supplied to you?  A Yes.  Q And so it's possible you didn't it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it suffered the deformation, correct, according to information included in the e-mail chain?  MR. SMITH: Foundation.  The e-mail actually says 10 feet of liquid in it.  THE WITNESS: Where does it show that?  MR. SMITH: I was looking at the page ending 8319.  THE WITNESS: 319.  A Well, that's a no-no right there. So the freezer was transferred from one building to another with liquid.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And they shouldn't have transported it with the liquid nitrogen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	sentences or if it was something that engineering drafted and you copied and pasted, for instance, into an e-mail as opposed to you taking something that engineering explained to you and then drafting a summary of it to provide to the distributor.  A It's a combination of both.  Q By it being a combination, I'm understanding you to say that you're the one who typed these particular words in this e-mail; is that right?  A Yes.  Q Using information that engineering supplied to you?  A Yes.  Q And so it's possible you didn't it's possible you may have slightly misstated something	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it suffered the deformation, correct, according to information included in the e-mail chain?  MR. SMITH: Foundation.  The e-mail actually says 10 feet of liquid in it.  THE WITNESS: Where does it show that?  MR. SMITH: I was looking at the page ending 8319.  THE WITNESS: 319.  A Well, that's a no-no right there. So the freezer was transferred from one building to another with liquid.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And they shouldn't have transported it with the liquid nitrogen  A That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	sentences or if it was something that engineering drafted and you copied and pasted, for instance, into an e-mail as opposed to you taking something that engineering explained to you and then drafting a summary of it to provide to the distributor.  A It's a combination of both.  Q By it being a combination, I'm understanding you to say that you're the one who typed these particular words in this e-mail; is that right?  A Yes.  Q Using information that engineering supplied to you?  A Yes.  Q And so it's possible you didn't it's possible you may have slightly misstated something that engineering had explained?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it suffered the deformation, correct, according to information included in the e-mail chain?  MR. SMITH: Foundation.  The e-mail actually says 10 feet of liquid in it.  THE WITNESS: Where does it show that?  MR. SMITH: I was looking at the page ending 8319.  THE WITNESS: 319.  A Well, that's a no-no right there. So the freezer was transferred from one building to another with liquid.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And they shouldn't have transported it with the liquid nitrogen  A That's correct.  Q present, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sentences or if it was something that engineering drafted and you copied and pasted, for instance, into an e-mail as opposed to you taking something that engineering explained to you and then drafting a summary of it to provide to the distributor.  A It's a combination of both.  Q By it being a combination, I'm understanding you to say that you're the one who typed these particular words in this e-mail; is that right?  A Yes.  Q Using information that engineering supplied to you?  A Yes.  Q And so it's possible you didn't it's possible you may have slightly misstated something that engineering had explained?  A It's a possibility.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it suffered the deformation, correct, according to information included in the e-mail chain?  MR. SMITH: Foundation.  The e-mail actually says 10 feet of liquid in it.  THE WITNESS: Where does it show that?  MR. SMITH: I was looking at the page ending 8319.  THE WITNESS: 319.  A Well, that's a no-no right there. So the freezer was transferred from one building to another with liquid.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And they shouldn't have transported it with the liquid nitrogen  A That's correct.  Q present, right?  A That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sentences or if it was something that engineering drafted and you copied and pasted, for instance, into an e-mail as opposed to you taking something that engineering explained to you and then drafting a summary of it to provide to the distributor.  A It's a combination of both.  Q By it being a combination, I'm understanding you to say that you're the one who typed these particular words in this e-mail; is that right?  A Yes.  Q Using information that engineering supplied to you?  A Yes.  Q And so it's possible you didn't it's possible you may have slightly misstated something that engineering had explained?  A It's a possibility.  Q But what you're describing there is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it suffered the deformation, correct, according to information included in the e-mail chain?  MR. SMITH: Foundation.  The e-mail actually says 10 feet of liquid in it.  THE WITNESS: Where does it show that?  MR. SMITH: I was looking at the page ending 8319.  THE WITNESS: 319.  A Well, that's a no-no right there. So the freezer was transferred from one building to another with liquid.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And they shouldn't have transported it with the liquid nitrogen  A That's correct.  Q present, right?  A That is correct.  Q But according to the information in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	sentences or if it was something that engineering drafted and you copied and pasted, for instance, into an e-mail as opposed to you taking something that engineering explained to you and then drafting a summary of it to provide to the distributor.  A It's a combination of both.  Q By it being a combination, I'm understanding you to say that you're the one who typed these particular words in this e-mail; is that right?  A Yes.  Q Using information that engineering supplied to you?  A Yes.  Q And so it's possible you didn't it's possible you may have slightly misstated something that engineering had explained?  A It's a possibility.  Q But what you're describing there is essentially that either a liquid or a gas got into	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it suffered the deformation, correct, according to information included in the e-mail chain?  MR. SMITH: Foundation.  The e-mail actually says 10 feet of liquid in it.  THE WITNESS: Where does it show that?  MR. SMITH: I was looking at the page ending 8319.  THE WITNESS: 319.  A Well, that's a no-no right there. So the freezer was transferred from one building to another with liquid.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And they shouldn't have transported it with the liquid nitrogen  A That's correct.  Q present, right?  A That is correct.  Q But according to the information in the e-mail, they did so, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	sentences or if it was something that engineering drafted and you copied and pasted, for instance, into an e-mail as opposed to you taking something that engineering explained to you and then drafting a summary of it to provide to the distributor.  A It's a combination of both.  Q By it being a combination, I'm understanding you to say that you're the one who typed these particular words in this e-mail; is that right?  A Yes.  Q Using information that engineering supplied to you?  A Yes.  Q And so it's possible you didn't it's possible you may have slightly misstated something that engineering had explained?  A It's a possibility.  Q But what you're describing there is essentially that either a liquid or a gas got into the vacuum space, expanded, and then that caused the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it suffered the deformation, correct, according to information included in the e-mail chain?  MR. SMITH: Foundation.  The e-mail actually says 10 feet of liquid in it.  THE WITNESS: Where does it show that?  MR. SMITH: I was looking at the page ending 8319.  THE WITNESS: 319.  A Well, that's a no-no right there. So the freezer was transferred from one building to another with liquid.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And they shouldn't have transported it with the liquid nitrogen  A That's correct.  Q present, right?  A That is correct.  Q But according to the information in the e-mail, they did so, correct?  A That's what it looks like, yeah.  Q Okay. We're done with that exhibit.  Are you familiar with the level offset
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sentences or if it was something that engineering drafted and you copied and pasted, for instance, into an e-mail as opposed to you taking something that engineering explained to you and then drafting a summary of it to provide to the distributor.  A It's a combination of both.  Q By it being a combination, I'm understanding you to say that you're the one who typed these particular words in this e-mail; is that right?  A Yes.  Q Using information that engineering supplied to you?  A Yes.  Q And so it's possible you didn't it's possible you may have slightly misstated something that engineering had explained?  A It's a possibility.  Q But what you're describing there is essentially that either a liquid or a gas got into the vacuum space, expanded, and then that caused the inner vessel to deform; is that accurate?  A That sounds right.  Q Did any frost form on this tank?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it suffered the deformation, correct, according to information included in the e-mail chain?  MR. SMITH: Foundation.  The e-mail actually says 10 feet of liquid in it.  THE WITNESS: Where does it show that?  MR. SMITH: I was looking at the page ending 8319.  THE WITNESS: 319.  A Well, that's a no-no right there. So the freezer was transferred from one building to another with liquid.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And they shouldn't have transported it with the liquid nitrogen  A That's correct.  Q present, right?  A That is correct.  Q But according to the information in the e-mail, they did so, correct?  A That's what it looks like, yeah.  Q Okay. We're done with that exhibit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	sentences or if it was something that engineering drafted and you copied and pasted, for instance, into an e-mail as opposed to you taking something that engineering explained to you and then drafting a summary of it to provide to the distributor.  A It's a combination of both.  Q By it being a combination, I'm understanding you to say that you're the one who typed these particular words in this e-mail; is that right?  A Yes.  Q Using information that engineering supplied to you?  A Yes.  Q And so it's possible you didn't it's possible you may have slightly misstated something that engineering had explained?  A It's a possibility.  Q But what you're describing there is essentially that either a liquid or a gas got into the vacuum space, expanded, and then that caused the inner vessel to deform; is that accurate?  A That sounds right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it suffered the deformation, correct, according to information included in the e-mail chain?  MR. SMITH: Foundation.  The e-mail actually says 10 feet of liquid in it.  THE WITNESS: Where does it show that?  MR. SMITH: I was looking at the page ending 8319.  THE WITNESS: 319.  A Well, that's a no-no right there. So the freezer was transferred from one building to another with liquid.  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q And they shouldn't have transported it with the liquid nitrogen  A That's correct.  Q present, right?  A That is correct.  Q But according to the information in the e-mail, they did so, correct?  A That's what it looks like, yeah.  Q Okay. We're done with that exhibit.  Are you familiar with the level offset

	Page 101		Page 103
1	controller. Engineering can provide a better	1	problems or of getter problems resulting in any
2	explanation as to what that does.	2	tank issues?
3	Q What's your sense of its purpose?	3	A Not that I recall.
4	A Basically where the height of liquid level	4	Q Have you ever approved a tank replacement
5	line that's going into the freezer sits. So if it's	5	because of a problem associated with a gettering
6	1.3, the height of the level fill line or the you	6	system?
7	have to check with engineering on that.	7	A No, not that I'm aware of.
8	Q Okay. The level offset is a setting that	8	Q Have you ever approved a tank replacement
9	the end user can modify, correct?	9	where molecular sieve was discussed as part of the
10	A Distributors should be setting that.	10	problem?
11	Q It would be something the distributor	11	A What what?
12	would set for the end user?	12	Q Have you ever approved a tank replacement
13	A Yes.	13	where molecular sieve was discussed as part of the
14	Q And it can be set to different levels	14	problem?
15	according to what the distributor determines is	15	A That's an engineering term. I defer to
16	appropriate for the end user, correct?	16	engineering on that.
17	A Yes.	17	Q You're not familiar with the term being
18	Q Is it possible for an MVE 808 tank to lose	18	raised in the course of approving any tank
19	13 inches of liquid nitrogen in 23 hours?	19	replacements?
20	MR. SMITH: Incomplete hypothetical, calls	20	A I know it absorbs moisture.
21	for expert opinion.	21	Q Okay.
22	A Yeah, I defer to engineering.	22	A That's it.
23	BY MS. ZEMAN:	23	Q So just one more time. So you're not
24	Q Are you aware of that ever happening?	24	familiar with that term being raised in the course
25	A No.	25	of approving any tank replacements?
2.5	A NO.	23	of approving any tank replacements:
	Page 102		Page 104
1	Q Are you aware of any tank failures that	1	A Not that I can recall.
2	were caused by the gettering system?	2	MR. SMITH: I have to do a call at some
3	MR. SMITH: That's	3	point.
4	A Gettering?	4	MS. ZEMAN: I think we're almost done.
5	MR. SMITH: vague.	5	MR. SMITH: Okay.
6	A Engineering.	6	MS. ZEMAN: We might even be done right
7	BY MS. ZEMAN:	7	now.
8	Q It's not that's not	8	MR. SMITH: Oh, okay.
9	A Gettering.	9	MS. ZEMAN: Give me just a minute.
10	Q a term you're familiar with?	10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Would you like to go
11	A I've heard it	11	off the record, Counsel?
12	Q Okay.	12	MS. ZEMAN: Yeah, why don't we.
13	A but it's an engineering term, and I'll	13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:36.
14	let engineers discuss that.	14	We're off the record.
15	Q Okay. But you sometimes deal with	15	(Recess 12:36-12:42 p.m.)
16	customer complaints about problems with tanks,	16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:42 p.m.
17	correct?	17	We're back on the record.
18	A Distributors, yeah.	18	MS. ZEMAN: I have no further questions.
19	Q And are you familiar with any instances	19	THE WITNESS: Okay.
20	where a distributor reported a problem that was	20	MS. ZEMAN: Anyone else?
21	found to be associated with the gettering system?	21	MR. TANIMASA: No questions.
22	MR. SMITH: No foundation.	22	MR. TARANTINO: No.
23	A Not that I can recall.	23	MR. SMITH: I have a few redirect
24	BY MS, ZEMAN:	24	questions.
	Q You don't recall any discussion of getter	25	EXAMINATION
25	C I CA GOLL LOCALI ALLY GIOCUSSION OF BUILD		

	Page 105		Page 107
1	BY MR. SMITH:	1	defaults.
2	Q Mr. Gonzalez, do you recall testifying	2	Q That occurred at both of the meetings?
3	with Ms. Zeman about distributor meetings that	3	A Yes.
4	occurred in March of 2018 and August of 2019?	4	Q And was that part of some affirmative
5	A Yes.	5	presentation you gave or was it in response to
6	Q And do you recall testifying that you	6	questions?
7	didn't discuss problems with the TEC 3000 controller	7	A No, that was me just telling them if you
8	during those meetings?	8	should experience it.
9	A That is correct.	9	Q Were you giving a presentation at the
10	Q Did you discuss anything about the TEC	10	time?
11	3000 controller during those meetings with the	11	A Yes.
12	distributors?	12	Q What was your presentation on generally?
13	A Yes. Should they experience the SN equals	13	A General troubleshooting.
14	0, to go ahead and restore the controller to	14	Q And was that presentation open to all
15	defaults.	15	individuals attending the meeting?
16	Q And so was that a part of the meeting that	16	A Correct.
17	you gave?	17	Q The broader meeting?
18	A Yes.	18	A Yes.
19	Q Second area of questioning, I think you	19	Q And had you provided those instructions at
20	testified previously that you were not aware of any	20	any time prior to the March 2018 meeting?
21	instances where Chart had replaced a tank or	21	A The instructions are in the technical
22	controller where the underlying issue was neither a	22	manual.
23	freezer or a controller problem; is that right?	23	Q For how to reset a controller, correct?
24	A Yeah, that's correct.	24	A Yeah, how to restore the controller, yes.
25	Q Okay. Are you aware of any instances	25	Q But not specifically in relation to the
	Page 106		Dana 100
			Page 108
1		1	
1 2	where Chart has approved a warranty claim for a	1 2	serial number displaying as zero, correct?  A Correct.
			serial number displaying as zero, correct?
2	where Chart has approved a warranty claim for a freezer or a controller where subsequent analysis	2	serial number displaying as zero, correct?  A Correct.
2	where Chart has approved a warranty claim for a freezer or a controller where subsequent analysis showed that there was not a freezer or controller	2	serial number displaying as zero, correct?  A Correct.  Q Had you given any instructions on what to
2 3 4	where Chart has approved a warranty claim for a freezer or a controller where subsequent analysis showed that there was not a freezer or controller problem?	2 3 4	serial number displaying as zero, correct?  A Correct.  Q Had you given any instructions on what to do when the serial number displays as zero prior to
2 3 4 5	where Chart has approved a warranty claim for a freezer or a controller where subsequent analysis showed that there was not a freezer or controller problem?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5	serial number displaying as zero, correct?  A Correct.  Q Had you given any instructions on what to do when the serial number displays as zero prior to March of 2018?
2 3 4 5 6	where Chart has approved a warranty claim for a freezer or a controller where subsequent analysis showed that there was not a freezer or controller problem?  A Yes.  Q And does that happen often?	2 3 4 5 6	serial number displaying as zero, correct?  A Correct.  Q Had you given any instructions on what to do when the serial number displays as zero prior to March of 2018?  A Not that I recall. I possibly could have
2 3 4 5 6 7	where Chart has approved a warranty claim for a freezer or a controller where subsequent analysis showed that there was not a freezer or controller problem?  A Yes.  Q And does that happen often?  A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7	serial number displaying as zero, correct?  A Correct.  Q Had you given any instructions on what to do when the serial number displays as zero prior to March of 2018?  A Not that I recall. I possibly could have because that's part of the maintenance and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	where Chart has approved a warranty claim for a freezer or a controller where subsequent analysis showed that there was not a freezer or controller problem?  A Yes.  Q And does that happen often?  A No.  Q Are you aware of instances where Chart has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	serial number displaying as zero, correct?  A Correct.  Q Had you given any instructions on what to do when the serial number displays as zero prior to March of 2018?  A Not that I recall. I possibly could have because that's part of the maintenance and troubleshooting in the technical manual, and restore
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	where Chart has approved a warranty claim for a freezer or a controller where subsequent analysis showed that there was not a freezer or controller problem?  A Yes.  Q And does that happen often?  A No.  Q Are you aware of instances where Chart has approved a warranty request and then subsequently	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	serial number displaying as zero, correct?  A Correct.  Q Had you given any instructions on what to do when the serial number displays as zero prior to March of 2018?  A Not that I recall. I possibly could have because that's part of the maintenance and troubleshooting in the technical manual, and restore to defaults is one of them.  Q Is it possible that you could have given those instructions in relation to the serial number
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	where Chart has approved a warranty claim for a freezer or a controller where subsequent analysis showed that there was not a freezer or controller problem?  A Yes.  Q And does that happen often?  A No.  Q Are you aware of instances where Chart has approved a warranty request and then subsequently determined that there was an error of some other type, a user error, for example?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	serial number displaying as zero, correct?  A Correct.  Q Had you given any instructions on what to do when the serial number displays as zero prior to March of 2018?  A Not that I recall. I possibly could have because that's part of the maintenance and troubleshooting in the technical manual, and restore to defaults is one of them.  Q Is it possible that you could have given those instructions in relation to the serial number displaying as zero at a distributor meeting prior to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	where Chart has approved a warranty claim for a freezer or a controller where subsequent analysis showed that there was not a freezer or controller problem?  A Yes.  Q And does that happen often?  A No.  Q Are you aware of instances where Chart has approved a warranty request and then subsequently determined that there was an error of some other type, a user error, for example?  A Yes.  MR. SMITH: Okay. Those are all the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	serial number displaying as zero, correct?  A Correct.  Q Had you given any instructions on what to do when the serial number displays as zero prior to March of 2018?  A Not that I recall. I possibly could have because that's part of the maintenance and troubleshooting in the technical manual, and restore to defaults is one of them.  Q Is it possible that you could have given those instructions in relation to the serial number
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	where Chart has approved a warranty claim for a freezer or a controller where subsequent analysis showed that there was not a freezer or controller problem?  A Yes.  Q And does that happen often?  A No.  Q Are you aware of instances where Chart has approved a warranty request and then subsequently determined that there was an error of some other type, a user error, for example?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	serial number displaying as zero, correct?  A Correct.  Q Had you given any instructions on what to do when the serial number displays as zero prior to March of 2018?  A Not that I recall. I possibly could have because that's part of the maintenance and troubleshooting in the technical manual, and restore to defaults is one of them.  Q Is it possible that you could have given those instructions in relation to the serial number displaying as zero at a distributor meeting prior to March of 2018?  A It's possible.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	where Chart has approved a warranty claim for a freezer or a controller where subsequent analysis showed that there was not a freezer or controller problem?  A Yes.  Q And does that happen often?  A No.  Q Are you aware of instances where Chart has approved a warranty request and then subsequently determined that there was an error of some other type, a user error, for example?  A Yes.  MR. SMITH: Okay. Those are all the questions I had.  MR. TANIMASA: No questions still.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	serial number displaying as zero, correct?  A Correct.  Q Had you given any instructions on what to do when the serial number displays as zero prior to March of 2018?  A Not that I recall. I possibly could have because that's part of the maintenance and troubleshooting in the technical manual, and restore to defaults is one of them.  Q Is it possible that you could have given those instructions in relation to the serial number displaying as zero at a distributor meeting prior to March of 2018?  A It's possible.  Q But you don't recall doing so?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	where Chart has approved a warranty claim for a freezer or a controller where subsequent analysis showed that there was not a freezer or controller problem?  A Yes.  Q And does that happen often?  A No.  Q Are you aware of instances where Chart has approved a warranty request and then subsequently determined that there was an error of some other type, a user error, for example?  A Yes.  MR. SMITH: Okay. Those are all the questions I had.  MR. TANIMASA: No questions still.  MR. TARANTINO: None.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	serial number displaying as zero, correct?  A Correct.  Q Had you given any instructions on what to do when the serial number displays as zero prior to March of 2018?  A Not that I recall. I possibly could have because that's part of the maintenance and troubleshooting in the technical manual, and restore to defaults is one of them.  Q Is it possible that you could have given those instructions in relation to the serial number displaying as zero at a distributor meeting prior to March of 2018?  A It's possible.  Q But you don't recall doing so?  A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	where Chart has approved a warranty claim for a freezer or a controller where subsequent analysis showed that there was not a freezer or controller problem?  A Yes. Q And does that happen often? A No. Q Are you aware of instances where Chart has approved a warranty request and then subsequently determined that there was an error of some other type, a user error, for example? A Yes. MR. SMITH: Okay. Those are all the questions I had. MR. TANIMASA: No questions still. MR. TARANTINO: None. FURTHER EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	serial number displaying as zero, correct?  A Correct.  Q Had you given any instructions on what to do when the serial number displays as zero prior to March of 2018?  A Not that I recall. I possibly could have because that's part of the maintenance and troubleshooting in the technical manual, and restore to defaults is one of them.  Q Is it possible that you could have given those instructions in relation to the serial number displaying as zero at a distributor meeting prior to March of 2018?  A It's possible.  Q But you don't recall doing so?  A Correct.  MS. ZEMAN: No further questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	where Chart has approved a warranty claim for a freezer or a controller where subsequent analysis showed that there was not a freezer or controller problem?  A Yes. Q And does that happen often? A No. Q Are you aware of instances where Chart has approved a warranty request and then subsequently determined that there was an error of some other type, a user error, for example? A Yes. MR. SMITH: Okay. Those are all the questions I had. MR. TANIMASA: No questions still. MR. TARANTINO: None. FURTHER EXAMINATION BY MS. ZEMAN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	serial number displaying as zero, correct?  A Correct.  Q Had you given any instructions on what to do when the serial number displays as zero prior to March of 2018?  A Not that I recall. I possibly could have because that's part of the maintenance and troubleshooting in the technical manual, and restore to defaults is one of them.  Q Is it possible that you could have given those instructions in relation to the serial number displaying as zero at a distributor meeting prior to March of 2018?  A It's possible.  Q But you don't recall doing so?  A Correct.  MS. ZEMAN: No further questions.  THE WITNESS: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	where Chart has approved a warranty claim for a freezer or a controller where subsequent analysis showed that there was not a freezer or controller problem?  A Yes.  Q And does that happen often?  A No.  Q Are you aware of instances where Chart has approved a warranty request and then subsequently determined that there was an error of some other type, a user error, for example?  A Yes.  MR. SMITH: Okay. Those are all the questions I had.  MR. TANIMASA: No questions still.  MR. TARANTINO: None.  FURTHER EXAMINATION  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q I'd like to get just clarification of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	serial number displaying as zero, correct?  A Correct.  Q Had you given any instructions on what to do when the serial number displays as zero prior to March of 2018?  A Not that I recall. I possibly could have because that's part of the maintenance and troubleshooting in the technical manual, and restore to defaults is one of them.  Q Is it possible that you could have given those instructions in relation to the serial number displaying as zero at a distributor meeting prior to March of 2018?  A It's possible.  Q But you don't recall doing so?  A Correct.  MS. ZEMAN: No further questions.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	where Chart has approved a warranty claim for a freezer or a controller where subsequent analysis showed that there was not a freezer or controller problem?  A Yes.  Q And does that happen often?  A No.  Q Are you aware of instances where Chart has approved a warranty request and then subsequently determined that there was an error of some other type, a user error, for example?  A Yes.  MR. SMITH: Okay. Those are all the questions I had.  MR. TANIMASA: No questions still.  MR. TARANTINO: None.  FURTHER EXAMINATION  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q I'd like to get just clarification of the meetings.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	serial number displaying as zero, correct?  A Correct.  Q Had you given any instructions on what to do when the serial number displays as zero prior to March of 2018?  A Not that I recall. I possibly could have because that's part of the maintenance and troubleshooting in the technical manual, and restore to defaults is one of them.  Q Is it possible that you could have given those instructions in relation to the serial number displaying as zero at a distributor meeting prior to March of 2018?  A It's possible.  Q But you don't recall doing so?  A Correct.  MS. ZEMAN: No further questions.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the videotaped deposition. The time is approximately
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	where Chart has approved a warranty claim for a freezer or a controller where subsequent analysis showed that there was not a freezer or controller problem?  A Yes.  Q And does that happen often?  A No.  Q Are you aware of instances where Chart has approved a warranty request and then subsequently determined that there was an error of some other type, a user error, for example?  A Yes.  MR. SMITH: Okay. Those are all the questions I had.  MR. TANIMASA: No questions still.  MR. TARANTINO: None.  FURTHER EXAMINATION  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q I'd like to get just clarification of the meetings.  Did you discuss the resetting controllers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	serial number displaying as zero, correct?  A Correct.  Q Had you given any instructions on what to do when the serial number displays as zero prior to March of 2018?  A Not that I recall. I possibly could have because that's part of the maintenance and troubleshooting in the technical manual, and restore to defaults is one of them.  Q Is it possible that you could have given those instructions in relation to the serial number displaying as zero at a distributor meeting prior to March of 2018?  A It's possible.  Q But you don't recall doing so?  A Correct.  MS. ZEMAN: No further questions.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the videotaped deposition. The time is approximately 12:47 p.m. We're off the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	where Chart has approved a warranty claim for a freezer or a controller where subsequent analysis showed that there was not a freezer or controller problem?  A Yes. Q And does that happen often? A No. Q Are you aware of instances where Chart has approved a warranty request and then subsequently determined that there was an error of some other type, a user error, for example? A Yes. MR. SMITH: Okay. Those are all the questions I had. MR. TANIMASA: No questions still. MR. TARANTINO: None. FURTHER EXAMINATION BY MS. ZEMAN: Q I'd like to get just clarification of the meetings. Did you discuss the resetting controllers if the serial number displayed as zero issue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	serial number displaying as zero, correct?  A Correct.  Q Had you given any instructions on what to do when the serial number displays as zero prior to March of 2018?  A Not that I recall. I possibly could have because that's part of the maintenance and troubleshooting in the technical manual, and restore to defaults is one of them.  Q Is it possible that you could have given those instructions in relation to the serial number displaying as zero at a distributor meeting prior to March of 2018?  A It's possible.  Q But you don't recall doing so?  A Correct.  MS. ZEMAN: No further questions.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the videotaped deposition. The time is approximately 12:47 p.m. We're off the record.  (Deposition concluded at 12:47 p.m.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	where Chart has approved a warranty claim for a freezer or a controller where subsequent analysis showed that there was not a freezer or controller problem?  A Yes.  Q And does that happen often?  A No.  Q Are you aware of instances where Chart has approved a warranty request and then subsequently determined that there was an error of some other type, a user error, for example?  A Yes.  MR. SMITH: Okay. Those are all the questions I had.  MR. TANIMASA: No questions still.  MR. TARANTINO: None.  FURTHER EXAMINATION  BY MS. ZEMAN:  Q I'd like to get just clarification of the meetings.  Did you discuss the resetting controllers if the serial number displayed as zero issue appeared at both the August 2019 and the March 2018	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	serial number displaying as zero, correct?  A Correct.  Q Had you given any instructions on what to do when the serial number displays as zero prior to March of 2018?  A Not that I recall. I possibly could have because that's part of the maintenance and troubleshooting in the technical manual, and restore to defaults is one of them.  Q Is it possible that you could have given those instructions in relation to the serial number displaying as zero at a distributor meeting prior to March of 2018?  A It's possible.  Q But you don't recall doing so?  A Correct.  MS. ZEMAN: No further questions.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the videotaped deposition. The time is approximately 12:47 p.m. We're off the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	where Chart has approved a warranty claim for a freezer or a controller where subsequent analysis showed that there was not a freezer or controller problem?  A Yes. Q And does that happen often? A No. Q Are you aware of instances where Chart has approved a warranty request and then subsequently determined that there was an error of some other type, a user error, for example? A Yes. MR. SMITH: Okay. Those are all the questions I had. MR. TANIMASA: No questions still. MR. TARANTINO: None. FURTHER EXAMINATION BY MS. ZEMAN: Q I'd like to get just clarification of the meetings. Did you discuss the resetting controllers if the serial number displayed as zero issue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	serial number displaying as zero, correct?  A Correct.  Q Had you given any instructions on what to do when the serial number displays as zero prior to March of 2018?  A Not that I recall. I possibly could have because that's part of the maintenance and troubleshooting in the technical manual, and restore to defaults is one of them.  Q Is it possible that you could have given those instructions in relation to the serial number displaying as zero at a distributor meeting prior to March of 2018?  A It's possible.  Q But you don't recall doing so?  A Correct.  MS. ZEMAN: No further questions.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the videotaped deposition. The time is approximately 12:47 p.m. We're off the record.  (Deposition concluded at 12:47 p.m.)

	Page 109	Page 111
1 7 2 2	_	-
	lowing reporter and firm ere presented by me at this proceeding	1 CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF GEORGIA:
2 for review by	counsel:	COUNTY OF FULTON:
	ORTER DISCLOSURES lowing representations and	3
disclosures are	e made in compliance with Georgia Law,	4 I hereby certify that the foregoing
5 more specificate	ally: 10 (B) of the Rules and	transcript was taken down, as stated in the caption, and the colloquies, questions and answers were
6 Regulations of	f the Board of Court Reporting	reduced to typewriting under my direction; that the
(disclosure for	rms)	6 transcript is a true and correct record of the
	Section 9-11-28 (c) (disqualification financial interest)	evidence given upon said proceeding.
8 OCGA	Sections 15-14-37 (a) and (b)	7 I further certify that I am not a relative
(prohibitions a 9 case-by-case b	against contracts except on a	or employee or attorney of any party, nor am I  financially interested in the outcome of this
	ed court reporter in the State of	action.
Georgia. 11 - I am a subco	ntractor for Veritext.	9 I have no relationship of interest in this
	assigned to make a complete and	matter which would disqualify me from maintaining my
	d of these proceedings.	obligation of impartiality in compliance with the Code of Professional Ethics.
	ationship of interest in the matter about to report which would disqualify	11 I have no direct contract with any party
me from maki	ing a verbatim record or maintaining my	in this action and my compensation is based solely
	impartiality in compliance with the essional Ethics.	on the terms of my subcontractor agreement.
	ect contract with any party in this	Nothing in the arrangements made for this
action, and my	y compensation is determined solely by	proceeding impacts my absolute commitment to serve all parties as an impartial officer of the court.
16 the terms of m	ny subcontractor agreement.	all parties as an impartial officer of the court.
18 FI	RM DISCLOSURES	This the 2nd day of March, 2020.
	contacted to provide reporting e noticing or taking attorney in this	16
20 matter.	chotonig of taking autofficy in this	17
	agreement in place that is prohibited	18
	·14-37 (a) and (b). Any case-specific automatically applied to all parties,	19 ROBYN BOSWORTH, RPR, CRR, CRC, CCR-B-2138
22 at such time as	s any party receives a discount.	20
	The transcript of this proceeding as be a true, correct, and complete	21
	colloquies, questions, and answers as	22
24 submitted by t	the certified court reporter.	23 24
	o changes will be made to the exhibits by the reporter, attorneys, or	25
	Page 110	Page 112
1 Degar	_	_
	vord-Protected Access: Transcripts and	1 To: Benjamin Smith, Esq.
exhibit	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be	<ul> <li>To: Benjamin Smith, Esq.</li> <li>Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez</li> </ul>
exhibit 2 upload	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	1 To: Benjamin Smith, Esq.
exhibit 2 upload	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be	To: Benjamin Smith, Esq. Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez Date Errata due back at our offices:  Greetings:
exhibit 2 upload	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	To: Benjamin Smith, Esq. Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez Date Errata due back at our offices:  Greetings: This deposition has been requested for read and sign
exhibit 2 upload which	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	<ul> <li>To: Benjamin Smith, Esq.</li> <li>Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez</li> <li>Date Errata due back at our offices: }</li> <li>Greetings:</li> <li>This deposition has been requested for read and sign by the deponent. It is the deponent's</li> </ul>
exhibit 2 upload which 3	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	<ul> <li>To: Benjamin Smith, Esq.</li> <li>Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez</li> <li>Date Errata due back at our offices: }</li> <li>Greetings:</li> <li>This deposition has been requested for read and sign by the deponent. It is the deponent's</li> <li>responsibility to review the transcript, noting any</li> </ul>
exhibit 2 upload which 3 4 5	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	1 To: Benjamin Smith, Esq. 2 Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez 3 Date Errata due back at our offices: } 4 5 Greetings: 6 This deposition has been requested for read and sign by the deponent. It is the deponent's 7 responsibility to review the transcript, noting any changes or corrections on the attached PDF Errata.
exhibit 2 upload which 3 4 5	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	1 To: Benjamin Smith, Esq. 2 Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez 3 Date Errata due back at our offices: } 4 5 Greetings: 6 This deposition has been requested for read and sign by the deponent. It is the deponent's 7 responsibility to review the transcript, noting any changes or corrections on the attached PDF Errata. 8 The deponent may fill out the Errata electronically
exhibit 2 upload which 3 4 5 6 7	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	1 To: Benjamin Smith, Esq. 2 Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez 3 Date Errata due back at our offices: } 4 5 Greetings: 6 This deposition has been requested for read and sign by the deponent. It is the deponent's responsibility to review the transcript, noting any changes or corrections on the attached PDF Errata. 8 The deponent may fill out the Errata electronically or print and fill out manually.
exhibit 2 upload which 3 4 5 6 7	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	To: Benjamin Smith, Esq. Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez Date Errata due back at our offices:  Greetings: This deposition has been requested for read and sign by the deponent. It is the deponent's responsibility to review the transcript, noting any changes or corrections on the attached PDF Errata. The deponent may fill out the Errata electronically or print and fill out manually.
exhibit upload which  3 4 5 6 7 8 9	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	To: Benjamin Smith, Esq. Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez Date Errata due back at our offices:  Greetings: This deposition has been requested for read and sign by the deponent. It is the deponent's responsibility to review the transcript, noting any changes or corrections on the attached PDF Errata. The deponent may fill out the Errata electronically or print and fill out manually.  Once the Errata is signed by the deponent and
exhibit 2 upload which 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	To: Benjamin Smith, Esq. Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez Date Errata due back at our offices:  Greetings: This deposition has been requested for read and sign by the deponent. It is the deponent's responsibility to review the transcript, noting any changes or corrections on the attached PDF Errata. The deponent may fill out the Errata electronically or print and fill out manually.
exhibit 2 upload which 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	To: Benjamin Smith, Esq. Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez Date Errata due back at our offices:  Greetings: This deposition has been requested for read and sign by the deponent. It is the deponent's responsibility to review the transcript, noting any changes or corrections on the attached PDF Errata. The deponent may fill out the Errata electronically or print and fill out manually.  Once the Errata is signed by the deponent and notarized, please mail it to the offices of Veritext
exhibit upload which  3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	To: Benjamin Smith, Esq. Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez Date Errata due back at our offices:  Greetings: This deposition has been requested for read and sign by the deponent. It is the deponent's responsibility to review the transcript, noting any changes or corrections on the attached PDF Errata. The deponent may fill out the Errata electronically or print and fill out manually.  Once the Errata is signed by the deponent and notarized, please mail it to the offices of Veritext (below).  When the signed Errata is returned to us, we will
exhibit 2 upload which 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	1 To: Benjamin Smith, Esq. 2 Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez 3 Date Errata due back at our offices: } 4 5 Greetings: 6 This deposition has been requested for read and sign by the deponent. It is the deponent's 7 responsibility to review the transcript, noting any changes or corrections on the attached PDF Errata. 8 The deponent may fill out the Errata electronically or print and fill out manually. 9 Once the Errata is signed by the deponent and notarized, please mail it to the offices of Veritext (below). 11 When the signed Errata is returned to us, we will seal and forward to the taking attorney to file with
exhibit 2 upload which 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	1 To: Benjamin Smith, Esq. 2 Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez 3 Date Errata due back at our offices: } 4 5 Greetings: 6 This deposition has been requested for read and sign by the deponent. It is the deponent's 7 responsibility to review the transcript, noting any changes or corrections on the attached PDF Errata. 8 The deponent may fill out the Errata electronically or print and fill out manually. 9 Once the Errata is signed by the deponent and notarized, please mail it to the offices of Veritext (below). 11 When the signed Errata is returned to us, we will seal and forward to the taking attorney to file with the original transcript. We will also send copies
exhibit 2 upload which 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	1 To: Benjamin Smith, Esq. 2 Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez 3 Date Errata due back at our offices: } 4 5 Greetings: 6 This deposition has been requested for read and sign by the deponent. It is the deponent's 7 responsibility to review the transcript, noting any changes or corrections on the attached PDF Errata. 8 The deponent may fill out the Errata electronically or print and fill out manually. 9 Once the Errata is signed by the deponent and notarized, please mail it to the offices of Veritext (below). 11 When the signed Errata is returned to us, we will seal and forward to the taking attorney to file with the original transcript. We will also send copies of the Errata to all ordering parties.
exhibit 2 upload which 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	1 To: Benjamin Smith, Esq. 2 Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez 3 Date Errata due back at our offices: } 4 5 Greetings: 6 This deposition has been requested for read and sign by the deponent. It is the deponent's 7 responsibility to review the transcript, noting any changes or corrections on the attached PDF Errata. 8 The deponent may fill out the Errata electronically or print and fill out manually. 9 Once the Errata is signed by the deponent and notarized, please mail it to the offices of Veritext (below). 11 When the signed Errata is returned to us, we will seal and forward to the taking attorney to file with the original transcript. We will also send copies of the Errata to all ordering parties. 13 If the signed Errata is not returned within the time
exhibit 2 upload which 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	1 To: Benjamin Smith, Esq. 2 Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez 3 Date Errata due back at our offices: } 4 5 Greetings: 6 This deposition has been requested for read and sign by the deponent. It is the deponent's 7 responsibility to review the transcript, noting any changes or corrections on the attached PDF Errata. 8 The deponent may fill out the Errata electronically or print and fill out manually. 9 Once the Errata is signed by the deponent and notarized, please mail it to the offices of Veritext (below). 11 When the signed Errata is returned to us, we will seal and forward to the taking attorney to file with the original transcript. We will also send copies of the Errata to all ordering parties. 13 If the signed Errata is not returned within the time above, the original transcript may be filed with the
exhibit 2 upload which 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	1 To: Benjamin Smith, Esq. 2 Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez 3 Date Errata due back at our offices: } 4 5 Greetings: 6 This deposition has been requested for read and sign by the deponent. It is the deponent's 7 responsibility to review the transcript, noting any changes or corrections on the attached PDF Errata. 8 The deponent may fill out the Errata electronically or print and fill out manually. 9 Once the Errata is signed by the deponent and notarized, please mail it to the offices of Veritext (below). 11 When the signed Errata is returned to us, we will seal and forward to the taking attorney to file with the original transcript. We will also send copies of the Errata to all ordering parties. 14 If the signed Errata is not returned within the time above, the original transcript may be filed with the court without the signature of the deponent.
exhibit 2 upload which 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	To: Benjamin Smith, Esq. Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez Date Errata due back at our offices:  Greetings: This deposition has been requested for read and sign by the deponent. It is the deponent's responsibility to review the transcript, noting any changes or corrections on the attached PDF Errata. The deponent may fill out the Errata electronically or print and fill out manually.  Once the Errata is signed by the deponent and notarized, please mail it to the offices of Veritext (below).  When the signed Errata is returned to us, we will seal and forward to the taking attorney to file with the original transcript. We will also send copies of the Errata to all ordering parties.  If the signed Errata is not returned within the time above, the original transcript may be filed with the court without the signature of the deponent.
exhibit 2 upload which 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	To: Benjamin Smith, Esq. Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez Date Errata due back at our offices:  Greetings: This deposition has been requested for read and sign by the deponent. It is the deponent's responsibility to review the transcript, noting any changes or corrections on the attached PDF Errata. The deponent may fill out the Errata electronically or print and fill out manually.  Once the Errata is signed by the deponent and notarized, please mail it to the offices of Veritext (below).  When the signed Errata is returned to us, we will seal and forward to the taking attorney to file with the original transcript. We will also send copies of the Errata to all ordering parties. If the signed Errata is not returned within the time above, the original transcript may be filed with the court without the signature of the deponent.
exhibit 2 upload which 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	To: Benjamin Smith, Esq. Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez Date Errata due back at our offices:  Greetings: This deposition has been requested for read and sign by the deponent. It is the deponent's responsibility to review the transcript, noting any changes or corrections on the attached PDF Errata. The deponent may fill out the Errata electronically or print and fill out manually.  Once the Errata is signed by the deponent and notarized, please mail it to the offices of Veritext (below).  When the signed Errata is returned to us, we will seal and forward to the taking attorney to file with the original transcript. We will also send copies of the Errata to all ordering parties.  If the signed Errata is not returned within the time above, the original transcript may be filed with the court without the signature of the deponent.
exhibit 2 upload which 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	To: Benjamin Smith, Esq. Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez Date Errata due back at our offices:  Greetings: This deposition has been requested for read and sign by the deponent. It is the deponent's responsibility to review the transcript, noting any changes or corrections on the attached PDF Errata. The deponent may fill out the Errata electronically or print and fill out manually.  Once the Errata is signed by the deponent and notarized, please mail it to the offices of Veritext (below).  When the signed Errata is returned to us, we will seal and forward to the taking attorney to file with the original transcript. We will also send copies of the Errata to all ordering parties. If the signed Errata is not returned within the time above, the original transcript may be filed with the court without the signature of the deponent.  Please send completed Errata to: Veritext Production Facility
exhibit 2 upload which 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	To: Benjamin Smith, Esq. Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez Date Errata due back at our offices:  Greetings: This deposition has been requested for read and sign by the deponent. It is the deponent's responsibility to review the transcript, noting any changes or corrections on the attached PDF Errata. The deponent may fill out the Errata electronically or print and fill out manually.  Once the Errata is signed by the deponent and notarized, please mail it to the offices of Veritext (below).  When the signed Errata is returned to us, we will seal and forward to the taking attorney to file with the original transcript. We will also send copies of the Errata to all ordering parties. If the signed Errata is not returned within the time above, the original transcript may be filed with the court without the signature of the deponent.  Please send completed Errata to: Veritext Production Facility Ones Head Sourt, Suite 300 Roswell, GA 30076 Total Suite 300 Roswell, GA 30076
exhibit 2 upload which 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	To: Benjamin Smith, Esq. Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez Date Errata due back at our offices:  Greetings: This deposition has been requested for read and sign by the deponent. It is the deponent's responsibility to review the transcript, noting any changes or corrections on the attached PDF Errata. The deponent may fill out the Errata electronically or print and fill out manually.  Once the Errata is signed by the deponent and notarized, please mail it to the offices of Veritext (below).  When the signed Errata is returned to us, we will seal and forward to the taking attorney to file with the original transcript. We will also send copies of the Errata to all ordering parties. If the signed Errata is not returned within the time above, the original transcript may be filed with the court without the signature of the deponent.  Please send completed Errata to: Veritext Production Facility Onswell, GA 30076 Total Court, Suite 300 Roswell, GA 30076 Total Court, Suite 300 Roswell, GA 30076
exhibit 2 upload which 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	To: Benjamin Smith, Esq. Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez Date Errata due back at our offices:  Greetings: This deposition has been requested for read and sign by the deponent. It is the deponent's responsibility to review the transcript, noting any changes or corrections on the attached PDF Errata. The deponent may fill out the Errata electronically or print and fill out manually.  Once the Errata is signed by the deponent and notarized, please mail it to the offices of Veritext (below).  When the signed Errata is returned to us, we will seal and forward to the taking attorney to file with the original transcript. We will also send copies of the Errata to all ordering parties.  If the signed Errata is not returned within the time above, the original transcript may be filed with the court without the signature of the deponent.  Please send completed Errata to: Veritext Production Facility Mansell Court, Suite 300 Roswell, GA 30076 (770) 343-9696
exhibit 2 upload which 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	To: Benjamin Smith, Esq. Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez Date Errata due back at our offices:  Greetings: This deposition has been requested for read and sign by the deponent. It is the deponent's responsibility to review the transcript, noting any changes or corrections on the attached PDF Errata. The deponent may fill out the Errata electronically or print and fill out manually.  Once the Errata is signed by the deponent and notarized, please mail it to the offices of Veritext (below).  When the signed Errata is returned to us, we will seal and forward to the taking attorney to file with the original transcript. We will also send copies of the Errata to all ordering parties.  If the signed Errata is not returned within the time above, the original transcript may be filed with the court without the signature of the deponent.  Please send completed Errata to: Veritext Production Facility Manual Court, Suite 300 Roswell, GA 30076 (770) 343-9696
exhibit 2 upload which 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	word-Protected Access: Transcripts and as relating to this proceeding will be led to a password-protected repository, to	To: Benjamin Smith, Esq. Re: Signature of Deponent Ramon Gonzalez Date Errata due back at our offices:  Greetings: This deposition has been requested for read and sign by the deponent. It is the deponent's responsibility to review the transcript, noting any changes or corrections on the attached PDF Errata. The deponent may fill out the Errata electronically or print and fill out manually.  Once the Errata is signed by the deponent and notarized, please mail it to the offices of Veritext (below).  When the signed Errata is returned to us, we will seal and forward to the taking attorney to file with the original transcript. We will also send copies of the Errata to all ordering parties.  If the signed Errata is not returned within the time above, the original transcript may be filed with the court without the signature of the deponent.  Please send completed Errata to: Veritext Production Facility Mansell Court, Suite 300 Roswell, GA 30076 (770) 343-9696

### Case 3:18-cv-01586-JSC Document 742 Filed 04/15/21 Page 58 of 76

Page 113
ERRATA for ASSIGNMENT #
I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I have
read the transcript of my testimony, and that
There are no changes noted.
There are no changes noted: The following changes are noted:
Pursuant to Rule 30(7)(e) of the Federal Rules of
Civil Procedure and/or OCGA 9-11-30(e), any changes
in form or substance which you desire to make to
your testimony shall be entered upon the deposition
with a statement of the reasons given for making
them. To assist you in making any such corrections,
please use the form below. If additional pages are necessary, please furnish same and attach.
Page No Line No Change to
rage NoLine NoChange to
D C 1
Page NoLine NoChange to
Reason for change
Page NoLine NoChange to
Reason for change
Page NoLine NoChange to
Reason for change
Page NoLine NoChange to
rage 10enange to
Reason for change
Page 114
Page 114
Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to  Reason for change
Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to  Reason for change  Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to
Page NoLine NoChange to

1 Eric H. Gibbs (State Bar No. 178658) Dena C. Sharp (State Bar No. 245869) Amy M. Zeman (State Bar No. 273100) Adam E. Polk (State Bar No. 273000) 2 GIBBS LAW GROUP LLP Nina R. Gliozzo (State Bar No. 333569) GIRARD SHARP LLP 505 14th Street, Suite 1110 3 Oakland, CA 94612 601 California Street, Suite 1400 Tel: (510) 350-9700 San Francisco, CA 94108 4 Fax: (510) 350-9701 Tel: (415) 981-4800 ehg@classlawgroup.com Fax: (415) 981-4846 5 amz@classlawgroup.com dsharp@girardsharp.com apolk@girardsharp.com 6 ngliozzo@girardsharp.com Adam B. Wolf (State Bar No. 215914) 7 Tracey B. Cowan (State Bar No. 250053) PEIFFER WOLF CARR KANE & 8 CONWAY, APLC 4 Embarcadero Center, Suite 1400 9 San Francisco, CA 94111 10 Tel: (415) 766-3545 Fax: (415) 402-0058 11 awolf@peifferwolf.com tcowan@peifferwolf.com 12 Plaintiffs' counsel 13 14 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 15 NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA 16 Master Case No. 3:18-cv-01586-JSC 17 IN RE PACIFIC FERTILITY CENTER LITIGATION PLAINTIFFS' OPPOSITION TO CHART'S 18 MOTION IN LIMINE NO. 1: OTHER 19 **OCCURRENCE EVIDENCE** 20 This Document Relates to: No. 3:18-cy-01586 Pretrial Hearing: April 29, 2021 21 Time: 2:00 p.m. (A.B., C.D., E.F., G.H., and I.J.) 22 Judge: Hon. Jacqueline S. Corley Place: Courtroom F, 15th Floor 23 24 Trial Date: May 20, 2021 25 26 27

28

#### INTRODUCTION

Chart's first motion in limine asks the Court to exclude all evidence relating to other tank failures or other controller failures. Although Chart's motion is more than 18 pages long, it specifies only one trial exhibit that it believes should be excluded: Trial Exhibit 274. That exhibit discusses another tank failure, but it is admissible because of the general statements made by Chart and its distributor, which support Plaintiffs' contention that internal weld cracks are known within the cryogenic equipment industry to cause tank implosions. It is also admissible to impeach Chart, whose documents identify only cracks or leaks as a potential cause of a tank implosion, but who now claims that something else could have caused Tank 4 to implode. And it is admissible to impeach Chart's expert who has testified that Chart's use of partial-penetration welds in its cryogenic tanks is reasonably safe. Plaintiffs therefore request that the Court deny Chart's motion to exclude Trial Exhibit 274.

The remainder of Chart's motion should be denied as well. Chart's request for a blanket of exclusion of any other evidence that may mention another tank failure or another controller failure is excessively broad and does not provide the Court with the information it needs to determine whether specific trial exhibits are admissible. The Court has already found that several of the trial exhibits that discuss other controller failures are relevant to Plaintiffs' failure-to-recall claim—specifically citing those exhibits as a basis for denying Chart's motion for summary judgment. Other exhibits may also discuss tank or controller failures, but because Chart has not identified which exhibits its motion is intended to address, neither Plaintiffs nor the Court are in a position to evaluate the admissibility of those exhibits. Chart will have an opportunity to raise objections to specific exhibits during trial; it should not be permitted to broadly object to all evidence that might mention other tanks or controllers now—without first identifying the specific exhibits it would have the Court exclude.

### **ARGUMENT**

A. Trial Exhibit 274 is admissible to support Plaintiffs' argument that internal weld cracks are known to cause tank implosions and to impeach Chart's witnesses.

Chart's motion identifies only one exhibit that it believes should be excluded: Trial Exhibit 274. (See Mot. at 10.) That exhibit is an email exchange between Chart and one of its distributors, Princeton Cryotech. A cryogenic tank at Rutgers University had imploded and the distributor wrote that "my

3

5

7

6

8

10

11 12

13

14

1516

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

2<del>4</del> 25

26

2728

assumption is an implosion such as this is an obvious sign of an internal weld leak." (*Id.* at 2.) Chart did not disagree and asked for an address to ship a replacement tank. (*Id.*)

Chart argues this email should be deemed inadmissible because Plaintiffs cannot establish the Rutgers tank was substantially similar to Tank 4. (Mot. at 19.) Chart is correct that if Plaintiff intended to introduce the Rutgers tank implosion as "direct proof of negligence, a design defect, or notice of the defect," they would be required to make a showing of substantial similarity. Cooper v. Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., 945 F.2d 1103, 1105 (9th Cir. 1991). But Plaintiffs are not introducing the Rutgers incident as direct proof that Tank 4 suffered from a similar design defect, that Chart was negligent, or that a 2020 tank implosion could have provided notice to Chart back in 2018. Regardless of why the Rutgers tank failed, it is revealing that a Chart distributor would instinctively assume that a cryogenic tank implosion was caused by an internal weld leak and that Chart would not contest that assumption. Chart's own failure-modes analysis shows why: when a Chart cryogenic tank (regardless of the model of the tank) suffers an internal weld leak, Chart has determined that the tank's inner vessel will implode. (See ECF No. 671-12 (DFMECA) at DEW-3, 4.) That document contains over 100 possible ways Chart's tanks can fail, but the only failures that lead to tank implosions all involve a weld crack or leak. (Id., DEW-3, 4, 6.) The email chain between Chart and its distributor is relevant for the same reason that Chart's failure-modes analysis is relevant: it supports Plaintiffs' contention that internal leaks are known within the cryogenic equipment industry to cause inner vessel implosions. Benson Tower Condo. Owners Ass'n v. Victaulic Co., 702 F. App'x 537, 541 (9th Cir. 2017) (other incidents admissible when not used as "direct proof," but rather to rebut defendants' alternate theory of causation).

Plaintiffs are likely to use the Rutgers email chain to impeach the credibility of Chart's experts and employees, who have taken the position in this litigation that something other than a crack or leak could cause its tanks' inner vessel to implode. Before litigation, the only potential causes of tank implosions discussed in Chart emails and documents involve a breach of the tank wall. But after a weld crack was identified in Tank 4's inner tank wall, Chart has come up with a new causal mechanism that it says could be responsible for a tank implosion. For instance, Chart employee Keith Gustafson now says that the molecular sieve, or getter, that's installed in the bottom of Chart's tanks can cause an

implosion. (Zeman Declaration, Exhibit 1 (Gustafson Depo.) at 335-36.) And Chart's cryogenic expert, Dr. Franklin Miller, says that PFC caused Tank 4 to implode by failing to keep it filled with liquid nitrogen, which triggered a release of gas from Tank 4's molecular sieve that crumpled the tank's inner vessel. (ECF No. 673-14 (Miller Report) at 9-11.) Miller has also testified that in his opinion, Chart's use of partial-penetration welds on its cryogenic tanks was appropriate and reasonably safe. (*Id.* at 6-7, 24 ¶ 4.)

The Ninth Circuit has confirmed that the substantial similarity requirement does not apply when evidence is used for impeachment purposes, as Plaintiffs intend to do. *Cooper*, 945 F.2d at 1105. Even dissimilar incidents can be used, for example, to impeach the credibility of an expert who testifies that a product is safe. *Id.*; *see also In re Bard IVC Filters Prod. Liab. Litig.*, No. CV-16-00263-PHX-DGC, 2019 WL 1880029, at \*5 (D. Ariz. Apr. 26, 2019) (denying motion to exclude evidence of other incidents under *Cooper* where "Defendants clearly will assert in this case that the [product at issue] was safe and effective").

Lastly, even if the substantial similarity requirement did apply to Trial Exhibit 274, "[t]he degree of substantial similarity [required] is dependent on how the evidence is to be used." *Maiorano v. Home Depot U.S.A., Inc.*, No. 3:16-cv-02862-BEN-MDD, 2018 WL 2128609, at \*3–4 (S.D. Cal. May 9, 2018). The underlying concern is whether the proffered evidence is relevant to an issue of consequence in the litigation. *Cooper*, 945 F.2d at 1105. Here, issues of consequence include whether an inner vessel implosion is a symptom consistent with a weld leak. The Rutgers tank may have been a different model than Tank 4, but Chart's failure-modes analysis does not draw a distinction between its models—it applies to all cryogenic freezers, whether MVE models, HECO models, Vario models, or Cryosystem models. (DFMECA.) Both tanks imploded, and the fact that Chart's distributor immediately recognized the implosion as indicative of a weld leak is both consistent with Chart's own failure-modes analysis and probative of what it generally means when a cryogenic tank's inner vessel implodes.

## B. Chart's request for a blanket exclusion of evidence involving other tanks should be denied as overly broad and premature.

Chart also seeks a blanket exclusion of all evidence relating to any other tank failure and all evidence related to its recall of aluminum cryogenic tanks shortly after Tank 4 failed in March 2018. Motions in limine to exclude broad categories of evidence are disfavored, and the underlying issues are better dealt with during trial as the admissibility of evidence arises in context. *Branch v. Umphenour*, No. 1:08-cv-01655-SAB-PC, 2017 WL 220129, at \*2 (E.D. Cal. Jan. 18, 2017). As Judge Tigar put it in the *CRT Litigation*, "Defendants have not placed the evidence in question before the Court, and the Court cannot rule in a vacuum." *In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litig.*, No. C-07-5944 JST, 2016 WL 7803893, at \*2 (N.D. Cal. Nov. 15, 2016); *see also Martin v. City of Barstow*, No. ED CV 13-02193-AB (SPx), 2015 WL 12743591, at \*2 (C.D. Cal. Nov. 5, 2015) ("Motions in limine to exclude broad categories of evidence are usually improper 'as the court is almost always better situated to rule on evidentiary issues in their factual context during trial."")

Here, Chart has not identified any exhibits that refer to other tank failures or to Chart's recall of aluminum tanks, making it difficult to assess the merits of Chart's objection. Plaintiffs do not intend to submit evidence that suggests the same issues that led to the aluminum tank recall also caused Tank 4 to fail. But that recall does have some relevance to Plaintiffs' failure-to-recall claim, as it shows that Chart is capable of conducting a product recall and recognizes the hazard that a sudden vacuum failure can pose to biological samples if defects are not promptly addressed through an appropriate recall or retrofit. Jurors will ultimately be asked whether a reasonable manufacturer in Chart's position would have recalled or retrofitted its TEC 3000 controllers to prevent the irreversible harm that can result from a sudden vacuum failure. (See CACI No. 1223.) The aluminum tank recall may assist jurors in making that assessment, and as it would not be offered to prove that Tank 4 suffered from a similar defect, it would not be subject to the substantial similarity requirement that forms the basis for Chart's exclusion request. See Cooper, 945 F.2d at 1105; Benson, 702 F. App'x at 541.

Exhibits and testimony regarding other tank failures could also prove relevant, and so Plaintiffs ask the Court to defer ruling on Chart's objection until any such evidence is properly before it. *See Houghtailing v. Crown Equip. Corp.*, No. 11-CV-05040-TEH, 2014 WL 12641993, at \*1–2 (N.D. Cal.

3

4 5

6

7 8

9 10

11

12 13

14 15

16

17 18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

26 27

28

Nov. 18, 2014) (denying "blanket exclusion of all evidence of other accidents"); Snyder v. Bank of Am., N.A., No. 15-CV-04228-KAW, 2020 WL 6462400, at \*11 (N.D. Cal. Nov. 3, 2020) ("without knowing what evidence Plaintiff intends to introduce, it appears premature to rule on this motion in limine").

For instance, Trial Exhibit 263 (CHART062204-213), which was cited in Plaintiffs' Opposition to Chart's Motion for Summary Judgment, is another email chain between Chart and one of its authorized distributors. (See ECF No. 673-04 (Pls. MSJ Opp.) at 7.) The distributor wrote "two consecutive HECO units experience VACUUM FAILURE in [city]! Wow, I have never seen this before. ... This is very serious and we don't want this to get around." (Trial Ex. 263 at CHART062211.) Chart agreed, replying, "This is definitely an unusual circumstance." (Id.) While the email chain references other tank failures, and so would be covered by Chart's request for a blanket exclusion, the purpose for which it was offered during summary judgment proceedings was to show that Chart and its distributors expect the vacuum insulation layer in Chart tanks to fail gradually rather than suddenly and all at once. (Pls. MSJ Opp. at 7.) Plaintiffs are not, in other words, introducing the document to prove that Tank 4 and the HECO units in Texas suffered from a common defect, which would require a showing of substantial similarity. They are introducing it to support their claim that ordinary users of cryogenic tanks do not expect a tank to lose vacuum overnight. That is relevant under the consumer-expectations test for a design defect. See CACI 1203. And it is also probative of Chart's contention that PFC's negligence caused or contributed to the March 4th incident. If Chart admits that it is "definitely an unusual circumstance" for a vacuum to fail overnight and implicitly agrees "we don't want [it] to get around" that sudden vacuum failures have occurred in Chart tanks, that could make PFC's reliance on manual monitoring alone seem more like a reasonable interim measure to a jury and less like negligence. PFC apparently did not believe it was possible for a tank to lose vacuum and fail overnight, and that belief appears more reasonable when viewed alongside an email chain where Chart and its authorized distributor express great surprise that a customer's tanks would suddenly lose their vacuum insulation.

## C. Chart's request for a blanket exclusion of evidence involving prior TEC-3000 controller failures should also be denied as overly broad and premature.

Chart also seeks to exclude any evidence referring to prior controller failures in Chart's TEC-3000 controller. That evidence is critical to Plaintiffs' failure-to-recall claim, as it shows that Chart learned its TEC-3000 controller was defective prior to the March 4th incident but failed to address that defect through a retrofit campaign or a recall notice. (*See* ECF No. 712 (3/8/21 Order on MSJ) at 5-6.) Chart claims the evidence is hearsay, but it does not specify which exhibits it is referring to or which statements it believes constitute inadmissible hearsay. Plaintiffs therefore suggest that the Court deny Chart's motion in limine as overly broad. Chart will have an opportunity to object to specific exhibits and identify the statements it believes constitute inadmissible hearsay during trial. *See United States v. Kail*, No. 18-CR-00172-BLF-1, 2021 WL 261135, at \*4 (N.D. Cal. Jan. 26, 2021) (denying motion in limine where movant had "not identified any specific [hearsay] statements it seeks to bar, preventing the Court from conducting the fact-based, particularized analysis that these rules require").

Plaintiffs do note, however, that they submitted several emails discussing other TEC-3000 controllers in opposition to Chart's motion for summary judgment. (*See* ECF Nos. 675-09, 675-10 thru 675-16, and 675-33 (1/29/21 Zeman Decl., Exs. 51, 53-59, 78).) Those emails were entered into evidence without objection and appear to be admissible as statements of a party opponent, statements that Chart manifested that it adopted or believe to be true, business records, or statements that are being offered to show Chart's knowledge rather than for the truth of the matter. *See* Fed. R. Evid. 801(c)(2), (d)(2)(A)-(D); 803(6); *White v. Ford Motor Co.*, 312 F.3d 998, 1009 (9th Cir. 2002) ("As for the customer reports, they were clearly admissible under the business records exception to the hearsay rule to show that Ford had notice of rollaways").

For example, it was a Chart employee, not a customers, who wrote "SN=0 is usually accompanied by settings going haywire, level reading zero and both temps reading -273° C." (ECF No. 675-09.) Chart employees likewise stated that "the controllers (Tec3000) have very high return rates" (*id.*, Ex. 55); "we are receiving additional cases global wide relating to this issue" (ECF No. 675-12); "[e]ven when we offer replacements they come up with the same issues" (ECF No. 675-15); and "We should plan to take action immediately as we have just experienced another 10 or so controllers that

failed" (ECF No. 675-16). None of these statements are considered hearsay, as they were made by an opposing party's employees on matters that fell within the scope of their employment. Fed. R. Evid. 801(d)(2)((D).

Chart also argues that any evidence Plaintiffs might present regarding the SN=0 issue do not meet the substantial similarity requirement because other customers who experienced the SN=0 issue may not have unplugged their controllers. (Mot. at 22.) Chart has acknowledged, however, that other customers *did* continue to use their controllers after the SN=0 manifests, just like PFC. (ECF No. 674-22 (Brooks Dep.) at 165-66.) And because a malfunctioning controller will repeatedly sound false alarms when plugged in, the only practical way to continue using a malfunctioning controller is to plug it in when the tank needs to be refilled but otherwise to keep the controller unplugged. (ECF No. 671-33 (10/09/19 Pacific MSO 30(b)(6) and Conaghan) at 76-77, 79, 187-189; ECF No. 671-34 (Pacific MSO 30(b)(6) and Romney Dep.) at 112-113; ECF No. 674-35 (MSO001984) at 1986.)

Even if Chart were correct that other customers did not unplug their controllers, it misinterprets the substantial similarity requirement. Chart argues that Plaintiffs must establish identical circumstances—not only the same TEC-3000 controller and the same symptoms, but the same tank, same firmware version, same controller settings, same surrounding environment, same loss of tissue, same customer reaction to the symptoms. (Mot. at 20-22.) But the substantial similarity requirement is not so demanding. In fact, "the degree of substantial similarity is relaxed when the evidence of other incidents is used to demonstrate notice or awareness of a potential defect." *Maiorano*, 2018 WL 2128609, at \*4 (citing *Four Corners Helicopters, Inc. v. Turbomeca, S.A.*, 979 F.2d 1434, 1440 (10th Cir. 1992)). Chart's emails show that its TEC-3000 controller suffers from a common "SN=0" issue that causes the controller to inaccurately report the liquid nitrogen levels of zero and temperature readings of 273° C. That is exactly what happened to Tank 4, so it is relevant that Chart had numerous reports of the same symptoms in the same TEC-3000 controller as far back as 2015, and even had an internal abbreviation for those symptoms, and yet did nothing about it. *See Beaty v. Ford Motor Co.*, No. 20-35141, --- Fed. Appx. ----, 2021 WL 1235844, at \*2 (9th Cir. Apr. 2, 2021) (reversing district court's finding that incidents involving other model lines were not substantially similar; plaintiffs

"presented evidence based on customer complaints that [sunroofs] in Ford-manufactured cars were prone to shatter for no apparent reason—the specific defect at issue").

The substantial similarity requirement is at bottom a requirement that evidence be relevant. Cooper, 945 F.2d at 1105. And here the Court has already determined that exhibits discussing the SN=0 issue in other TEC-3000 controllers is relevant to Plaintiffs' failure-to-recall claim, citing several of those exhibits as a basis for denying Chart's motion for summary judgment. (3/8/21 Order on MSJ at 5-6.) Chart had argued that these exhibits were not relevant to show Chart had knowledge of a defect in Tank 4's controller and that because PFC had unplugged Tank 4's controller, it did not fall within the scope of other customers' controller issues—essentially the same argument it is making again here but the Court found otherwise. (See ECF No. 685 (2/12/21 MSJ Reply) at 10.) If Chart wants to raise objections to specific other exhibits, it can do so before they are introduced at trial, but the Court's summary judgment order illustrates why a blanket exclusion of all evidence related to other controller failures is unwarranted here. See Miranda v. U.S. Sec. Assocs., Inc., No. 18-CV-00734-LHK, 2019 WL 2929966, at \*3 (N.D. Cal. July 8, 2019) ("A motion in limine is not an opportunity to relitigate a summary judgment order.")

#### CONCLUSION

Plaintiffs respectfully request that the Court deny Chart's request to exclude Trial Exhibit 274, and deny the remainder of Chart's motion as excessively broad. Chart will have an opportunity to object to specific exhibits and testimony during trial, but Chart's request for a blanket exclusion of all evidence that might mention other tanks or other controllers is improper and unwarranted.

21

Dated: April 14, 2021 Respectfully submitted,

By: /s/ Amy M. Zeman

Eric H. Gibbs (State Bar No. 178658) Amy M. Zeman (State Bar No. 273100)

25

GIBBS LAW GROUP LLP

26

505 14th Street, Suite 1110 Oakland, CA 94612

27

Tel: (510) 350-9700 Fax: (510) 350-9701

28

ehg@classlawgroup.com

1	amz@classlawgroup.com
2	Dena C. Sharp (State Bar No. 245869)
3	Adam E. Polk (State Bar No. 273000)
	Nina R. Gliozzo (State Bar No. 333569)  GIRARD SHARP LLP
4	601 California Street, Suite 1400
5	San Francisco, CA 94108 Tel: (415) 981-4800
6	Fax: (415) 981-4846
7	dsharp@girardsharp.com
8	apolk@girardsharp.com ngliozzo@giradsharp.com
	ngnozzo@gnadsnarp.com
9	Adam B. Wolf (State Bar No. 215914)
10	Tracey B. Cowan (State Bar No. 250053) PEIFFER WOLF CARR KANE &
11	CONWAY, APLC
12	4 Embarcadero Center, Suite 1400
	San Francisco, CA 94111 Tel: (415) 766-3545
13	Fax: (415) 402-0058
14	awolf@peifferwolf.com
15	tcowan@peifferwolf.com
16	Plaintiffs' Counsel
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

1 Eric H. Gibbs (State Bar No. 178658) Dena C. Sharp (State Bar No. 245869) Amy M. Zeman (State Bar No. 273100) Adam E. Polk (State Bar No. 273000) 2 GIBBS LAW GROUP LLP GIRARD SHARP LLP 505 14th Street, Suite 1110 601 California Street, Suite 1400 3 Oakland, CA 94612 San Francisco, CA 94108 Tel: (510) 350-9700 Tel: (415) 981-4800 4 Fax: (510) 350-9701 Fax: (415) 981-4846 ehg@classlawgroup.com dsharp@girardsharp.com 5 apolk@girardsharp.com amz@classlawgroup.com 6 Adam B. Wolf (State Bar No. 215914) 7 Tracey B. Cowan (State Bar No. 250053) PEIFFER WOLF CARR KANE & 8 CONWAY, APLC 4 Embarcadero Center, Suite 1400 9 San Francisco, CA 94111 10 Tel: (415) 766-3545 Fax: (415) 402-0058 11 awolf@peifferwolf.com tcowan@peifferwolf.com 12 Plaintiffs' counsel 13 14 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 15 NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA 16 Master Case No. 3:18-cv-01586-JSC 17 IN RE PACIFIC FERTILITY CENTER LITIGATION DECLARATION OF AMY M. ZEMAN IN 18 SUPPORTOF PLAINTIFFS' OPPOSITION 19 TO CHART'S MOTION IN LIMINE NO. 1: 20 This Document Relates to: OTHER OCCURRENCE EVIDENCE No. 3:18-cy-01586 21 (A.B., C.D., E.F., G.H., and I.J.) Pretrial Hearing: April 29, 2021 22 Time: 2:00 p.m. Judge: Hon. Jacqueline S. Corley 23 Place: Courtroom F, 15th Floor 24 Trial Date: May 20, 2021 25 26 27 28

I, Amy M. Zeman, declare as follows: 1. I am a partner at the law firm Gibbs Law Group LLP, counsel for Plaintiffs in the above captioned action, and submit this declaration in support of Plaintiffs' Opposition to Chart's Motion in Limine No. 1. I make this declaration upon personal knowledge and am competent to testify to the facts set forth herein. 2. Attached as Exhibit 1 are excerpts from the deposition of Keith Gustafson taken on February 21, 2020. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this 14th day of April 2021 in Oakland, California. /s/ Amy M. Zeman Amy M. Zeman 

# **EXHIBIT 1**

ı	
1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
2	SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION
3	
4	
5	
6	IN RE PACIFIC FERTILITY Case No. 3:18-cv-01586-JSC CENTER LITIGATION
7	CENTER HITIGATION
8	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
9	
10	CONFIDENTIAL
11	VIDEO DEPOSITION OF
12	KEITH WARNER GUSTAFSON
13	REIII WARNER GOSTAPSON
14	VOLUME II
15	
16	February 21, 2020
17	9:33 a.m.
18	J.33 a.m.
19	
20	Board Meeting Room 710 Transit Avenue
21	Canton, Georgia
22	
23	
24	S. Julie Friedman, CCR-B-1476
25	
	298

- little transition piece; and the neck is 25 inches in diameter. It's the top -- top uppermost 8 inches of the vessel.
- Q. So the neck on an 808 would be the top 8 inches?
- 6 A. Yeah.

8

9

- Q. Do you know -- Do you know what caused the neck or inner vessel to implode on the three or four tanks where you saw that?
- A. Annular space was pressurized. This is
  generally caused by the getter in the dewar giving
  off the gases it adsorbed when the dewar is taken out
  of service.
- Q. Are you saying it typically happens after a tank is taken out of service or before?
- 16 A. After.
- Q. And why would it happen after a tank is out -- taken out of service?
- 19 A. 'Cause the getter has to warm up for it to give off the gas.
- Q. How much does it need to warm up?
- 22 A. Depends upon how saturated with gas it is.
- 23 As a guess, I would say it would have to get up
- 24 above, oh, maybe minus 150 Farenheit, something like
- 25 that. That would be my best guess without data in

front of me. 1 2 Q. Did you say minus 150 Farenheit? Minus 150 Farenheit. Yeah. 3 Α. somewhere -- minus 200, minus 150, in that area. 4 5 So most of us laypeople would consider it Q. 6 to be still very cold? 7 Α. Most laypeople would consider that to be 8 pretty chilly. Yeah. 9 But that would only happen if there were 10 contamination in the vacuum space, correct? 11 No. Like I say, the gettering system is 12 there to adsorb all gases, so depending upon how long the dewer had been in service, conditions of the 13 dewar, it -- it will give off whatever gas it has 14 15 adsorbed over the life of the dewar. How old were the three or four tanks that 16 Ο. 17 you saw with the imploded --Α. I don't --18 19 Ο. -- outer vessel? -- know. I couldn't tell you. 20 Α. 21 Do you have any sense of whether they were Q. new tanks? 22 23 Α. They wouldn't be new tanks. 24 Were they fairly old tanks? Q. 25 MR. SMITH: And --

1	THE WITNESS: Well, like I say, I don't
2	know. I mean, literally, I don't know the
3	answer to your question. It's I didn't
4	It's interesting to look at, but it's
5	There's not much to be learned from it.
6	Q. (By Ms. Zeman) So you don't think they
7	were new tanks. But other than that, you don't have
8	any sense of what their age would have been?
9	MR. SMITH: Asked and answered.
LO	THE WITNESS: I mean, that's correct.
L1	The I'm trying to think back to the
L2	Where we do see it is on the very, very
L3	old tanks. That was one of the complaints that
L4	American Type Tissue Culture had, was if they
L5	take a 40-year-old dewar out of service, that
L6	they'll get the neck that they'll implode the
L7	neck, so they don't like to do it.
L8	I admit it's anecdotal, but it's
L9	Q. (By Ms. Zeman) I appreciate that.
20	Going back a ways to where we talked about
21	if a tank had been returned to Chart and you were
22	tasked with evaluating whether it had suffered a
23	vacuum failure and determining the root cause
24	A. Yes.
25	Q you walked through a couple of steps

Keith Warner Gustafson In re Pacific Fertility Center Litigation February 21, 2020

Page 386

### CERTIFICATE

**>** |

6 STATE OF GEORGIA:

COUNTY OF FULTON:

I hereby certify that the foregoing transcript was taken down, as stated in the caption, and the questions and answers thereto were reduced to typewriting under my direction; that the foregoing pages 1 through 88 represent a true, complete, and correct transcript of the evidence given upon said hearing, and I further certify that I am not of kin or counsel to the parties in the case; am not in the regular employ of counsel for any of said parties; nor am I in anywise interested in the result of said case.

This, the 9th day of March, 2020.

2.4

S. Julie Friedman

S. JULIE FRIEDMAN, CCR-B-1476